Contents

Click on the section that you are interested in.

1 About this Part 9
2 Telstra Mobile Broadband - Next G network 9
   For connections prior to 26 September 2007 9
   Availability 9
   What is Telstra Mobile Broadband? 9
   Coverage and handover between networks 10
   Usage of Next G network and devices 10
   Eligible Data Usage 11
   International roaming 11
   Pack charges (General) 11
   Changes to PC Packs and Data Packs ("Packs") 11
   Cancelling 24-month Packs 12
   At the end of your contract term 12
   Data Packs (General) 12
   Data Pack charges for customers who contracted on and from 22 February 2007 13
   Charges – Data Packs – 24 month contract term 13
   Month to month basis 15
   Data Pack charges for customers who contracted before 22 February 2007 17
   24 month contract term 17
   Month to month basis 18
   Pay-As-You-Go (General) 20
   Pay-As-You-Go charges 20
   PC Packs (General) for customers who contracted before 22 February 2007 20
   PC Pack charges 21
   24 month contract term 21
   Month to month basis 22
3 Telstra Mobile Broadband - Next G network 23
   For connections that commenced between 23 November 2010 to 26 September 2011 23
   Availability 23
   What is Telstra Mobile Broadband? 23
   24 Month Plans 24
   Coverage and handover between networks 26
   Usage of Next G network and devices 26
   Eligible Data Usage 27
   International roaming 27
   Plan charges 27
   Free Intra-account calls 27
   Changes to Data Plans 28
   Migrating existing services 28
   Cancelling 24-month Data Plans 29
   At the end of your contract term 29
Part G – Recent and old data plans

Availability 29
Charges - Data Plans – 24 month contract term (for connections on and from 23 November 2010) 32
Month to month basis 36
Charges - Data Plans – 24 month contract term (from 21 January to 22 November 2010) 40
Month to month basis 46
Monthly Data Plans - from 21 January to 22 November 2010 46
Charges for excess eligible data usage are calculated per kilobyte. 49
Pay-As-You-Go (General) 50
Pay-As-You-Go charges 50

4 Telstra Mobile Broadband - Next G network Shared Data Plans 51
For connections prior to 2 August 2011 51
Availability 51
What are the Telstra Mobile Broadband Shared Data Plans? 51
Coverage and handover between networks 52
Usage of Next G network and devices 52
Eligible Data Usage 53
International roaming 54
Existing Telstra Mobile Broadband customers 54
Shared Data Plan charges 54
Changes to Shared Data Plans 54
Cancelling Standard Users 55
Cancelling Shared Data Plans 55
At the end of your contract term 56
Charges - Shared Data Plans (for connections on and from 21 January 2010 until 1 August 2011 inclusive) 56

5 Telstra Mobile Broadband - Shared Plans 57
For connections between 2 August 2011 and 28 February 2012 57
Availability 57
Suspended Shared Plans 59
International roaming 59
Existing Telstra Mobile Broadband customers 59
Shared Plan charges 60
Charges for excess eligible data usage are calculated per kilobyte. 64
Changes to Shared Plans 64
Transferring Shared Plans 65
Migrating existing services 66
Cancelling Shared Plans 66
At the end of your contract term 67
Availability 67

6 Telstra Mobile Broadband - Next G mobile broadband network 68
For connections between 27 September 2011 and 28 February 2012 68
What is Telstra Mobile Broadband? 68
24 Month Plans 69
Coverage and handover between networks 69
Usage of Next G mobile broadband network and devices 70
Eligible Data Usage 71
International roaming 71
Plan charges 71

Part G – Recent and old data plans was last updated on 19 March 2021
# Our Customer Terms

Telstra Mobile Section

## Part G – Recent and old data plans

- Free Intra-account calls: 72
- Changes to Data Plans: 72
- Cancelling 24-month Data Plans: 72
- At the end of your contract term: 73
- Availability: 73
- Charges - Data Plans – 24 month contract term (for connections on and from 27 September 2011): 75
- Month to month basis: 78
- Telstra Data Default Voice Plan: 82
- Pay-As-You-Go charges: 82
- Telstra Data Default Voice Plan: 83
- Pay-As-You-Go charges: 83

### 7 Telstra Mobile Broadband General Terms

- For connections prior to 19 June 2012: 85
- What is Telstra Mobile Broadband?: 85
- Coverage and handover between networks: 85
- Usage of Next G mobile broadband network and devices: 85
- Eligible Data Usage: 86
- International roaming: 87

### 8 Telstra Mobile Broadband - Shared Plans

- For connections between 28 February 2012 and 19 June 2012: 88
- Mobile Data Usage Meter Notices – Shared Plans: 89
- Suspended Shared Plans: 90
- Existing Telstra Mobile Broadband customers: 90
- Shared Plan charges: 90
- Charges – Shared Plans (for connections between 28 February 2012 and 19 June 2012): 91
- Changes to Shared Plans: 94
- Transferring Shared Plans: 95
- Migrating existing services: 96
- Standard Shared Plan Movements: 96
- Member Shared Plan Movements: 96
- Cancelling Shared Plans: 97
- At the end of your contract term: 97
- Availability: 98

### 9 Telstra Mobile Broadband - Share Plans

- For new connections on and from 19 June 2012 to 16 September 2014: 99
- Share Plans: 99
- Data Use: 99
- Telstra Data Default Voice Plan: 99
- Sharing Data: 99
- Share Plan charges: 101
- Pro-rata on connection: 101
- Changing your Share Plan: 101
- Cancelling your Share Plan: 102
- Free Intra-account calls: 103
- Share Data Packs: 103
- At the end of your contract term: 104
- Availability: 105
- Suspended Share Plans: 105

---

Part G – Recent and old data plans was last updated on 19 March 2021
Part G – Recent and old data plans

10 Telstra Mobile Broadband Business Plans 108
For new connections on and from 16 September 2014 108
Business Plans 108
Plan charges 108
Data Use 109
Telstra Data Default Voice Plan 109
Pro-rata on connection 109
Changes to Business Plans 109
Cancelling Business Plans 110
Free Intra-account calls 111
Business Data Packs 111
Business MRO Bonus 112
At the end of your contract term 113
Availability 113
Pay-As-You-Go charges 113
Charges - for connections on and from 16 September 2014 115
Telstra Default Voice Plan 117
Pay-As-You-Go charges 117

11 Telstra Mobile Broadband - Next G mobile broadband network 119
For connections between 28 February 2012 and 19 June 2012 119
24 Month Plans 119
Embedded TMB Plans 120
Casual Plans 120
Plan charges 120
Free Intra-account calls 120
Changes to Data Plans 121
Standard Plan Movements 121
Member Plan Movements 122
Cancelling 24-month Data Plans 122
At the end of your contract term 123
Availability 123
Charges - Data Plans – 24 month contract term (for connections on and from 28 February 2012) 125
Month to month basis 128
Telstra Data Default Voice Plan 132
Pay-As-You-Go charges 132

12 Telstra Mobile Broadband General Terms 133
For connections that commenced between 19 June 2012 and 26 November 2012. 133
What is Telstra Mobile Broadband? 133
Coverage and handover between networks 133
Usage of Next G mobile broadband network and devices 133
Eligible Data Usage 134
International roaming 135

13 Telstra Mobile Broadband - Next G® mobile broadband network135
For connections that commenced between 19 June 2012 and 26 November 2012. 135
24 Month Plans 135
Our Customer Terms
Telstra Mobile Section

Part G – Recent and old data plans

Plan charges 136
Free Intra-account calls 136
Changes to Data Plans 137
Cancelling 24-month Data Plans 138
At the end of your contract term 139
Availability 139
Charges - Data Plans – 24 month contract term (for
connections that commenced between 19 June 2012 and
26 November 2012) 140
Month to month basis 143
Telstra Data Default Voice Plan 148
Pay-As-You-Go charges 148

14 Telstra Mobile Broadband - Shared Plans 149
For connections that commenced between 19 June 2012 and
26 November 2012. 149
Suspected Shared Plans 150
Existing Telstra Mobile Broadband customers 151
Shared Plan charges 151
Charges for excess eligible data usage are calculated per kilobyte. 155
Changes to Shared Plans 155
Transferring Shared Plans 156
Migrating existing services 157
Cancelling Shared Plans 158
At the end of your contract term 159
Availability 159

15 Telstra Wireless Bundles 159
What is a Telstra Wireless Bundle? 159
Eligibility 160
Minimum Contract Term 160
Bundle Options 160
Telstra Corporate Plan terms, Enterprise Fleet Plan terms,
Email Plan terms and Data Plan terms 161
Connecting existing services to your Telstra Wireless Bundle 161
Changing your bundle option or services (Telstra Wireless
Bundles including a Telstra Corporate Phone Plan only) 161
Cancelling you Telstra Wireless Bundle (Telstra Wireless
Bundles including a Telstra Corporate Phone Plan only) 163
Changing your bundle option or services (Telstra Wireless
Bundles including an Enterprise Fleet Phone Plan only) 165
Cancelling your Telstra Wireless Bundle (Telstra Wireless
Bundles including an Enterprise Fleet Phone Plan only) 167
At the end of your minimum contract term 169
Single SIM/service number 169
Account level discounts 169
Other offers 169
Mobile Repayment Option 169
Charges 169

16 Telstra Mobility Plan 170
What is the Telstra Mobility Plan? 170
Availability 170
Eligibility 170

Part G – Recent and old data plans was last updated on 19 March 2021
Our Customer Terms
Telstra Mobile Section

Part G – Recent and old data plans

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Minimum contract term</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GPRS terms</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service requirements</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Usage obligations</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At the end of your minimum contract term</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cancelling your Telstra Mobility Plan</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Included data allowance</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charges</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Account level discounts</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other users</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

17 Telstra Business Mobility Pack
Not available to new connections on and from 5 March 2009
What is the Telstra Mobility Pack?
Availability
Minimum contract term
GPRS terms and 3G and HSDPA terms,
Mobile access to Microsoft Exchange Email
Included data allowance
Your use obligations
Connecting existing mobile services to your Telstra Business Mobility Pack
Changing your spend level
Cancelling your Telstra Business Mobility Pack
At the end of your minimum contract term
Account level discounts
Other users
Other offers
Charges for Packs connected prior to 2 May 2006
Charges for Packs connected on and from 2 May 2006

18 Telstra Mobile IPWAN
What is Telstra Mobile IPWAN?
Eligibility
Availability
What is the Next G network?
What is 3G?
Telstra Mobile IPWAN plans
24 month Device Plan
International roaming

Eligible voice plans
Cancellations and Changes to Plans
At the end of your contract term
Plan charges (General)
Connection fee
Monthly service fee/access fee
Account level discounts
Group Plan not available

19 BlackBerry Individual Solution
What is the BlackBerry Individual Solution?
Availability
Eligible e-mail addresses

Part G – Recent and old data plans was last updated on 19 March 2021
Part G – Recent and old data plans

- BlackBerry Web Client 184
- Cancelling the service 185
- BlackBerry Individual Solution plan charges – For services connected on and from 25 May 2010 and before 1 November 2011 186
- BlackBerry Individual Solution plan charges – For services connected on and from 25 August 2008 and before 25 May 2010 187
- BlackBerry Voice Plan – charges for services connected before 1 November 2011 187
- Additional BlackBerry terms 187
- Using your Handset overseas 188
- Password protection 188
- Mobile Repayment Option and BIS Mobile Repayment Option - For connections before 1 November 2011 188
- BlackBerry App World Carrier Billing 188
- General 190

20 Fax and Data 191

21 My Business Mobile Data and My Business Wireless Broadband Plans 191
- General 191
- Availability 192
- What you must pay each month 193
- Sharing Data (My Business Mobile Data plans only) 193
- Your Monthly Data Allowance/Shared Monthly Data Allowance 195
- Voice calls and SMS 195
- Cancelling your My Business Plan and Early Termination Charge (ETC) 198
- At the end of your contract term 199

22 Telstra Connected Business Mobile Broadband Plans 199
- Telstra Connected Business Mobile Broadband Plans are no longer available for new connections on and from 1 June 2018. 199
- Availability 199
- Contract term 200
- Data Use 203
- Monthly Data Allowance 203
- Connected Business Mobile Broadband Plan charges 204
- Pro-rata on connection 205
- Changing your Connected Business Mobile Broadband Plan 205
- Early termination charges for Connected Business Mobile Broadband DCO Plans and Connected Business Mobile Broadband BYO Plans 205
- Share Data Packs 206
- Suspended Connected Business Mobile Broadband Plans 207

23 The Sendum Asset Monitoring Solution 209
- Availability 209
- Eligibility 211
- General Licence Terms 211
- Data 211

Part G – Recent and old data plans was last updated on 19 March 2021
Part G – Recent and old data plans

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Contract term</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cancelling, Changing or Terminating the Sendum Solution</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional terms</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limited Warranty and Liability</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Our Customer Terms
Telstra Mobile Section

Part G – Recent and old data plans

Certain words are used with the specific meanings set in Part A – General of the Telstra Mobile section, or in the General Terms of Our Customer Terms.

1 About this Part

1.1 This is part of the Telstra Mobile section of Our Customer Terms. Provisions in other parts of the Telstra Mobile section, as well as in the General Terms of Our Customer Terms, may apply.

1.2 This section of Part G contains terms and conditions for plans that are no longer available for sale to new customers and/or for customers who want to change their existing plan or add new services to their existing plan.

See clause 1 of the General Terms of Our Customer Terms for more detail on how the various sections of Our Customer Terms should be read together.

See clause 1 of Part A – General of the Telstra Mobile section for more detail on how the various parts of the Telstra Mobile section should be read together.

2 Telstra Mobile Broadband - Next G network

For connections prior to 26 September 2007

Availability

2.1 On and from 26 September 2007, the Telstra Mobile Broadband service as outlined in this clause 2 is not available;

(a) to new customers; or

(b) to existing customers seeking to recontract to a Telstra Mobile Broadband Service, or add a new services to an existing Telstra Mobile Broadband Service.

What is Telstra Mobile Broadband?

2.2 The Telstra Mobile Broadband service allows you to use a Telstra approved Telstra Turbo Card and any other device approved by us in connection with the Telstra Mobile Broadband service (“Capable Device”) to access data over Telstra’s Next G/3G/GPRS networks.

2.3 You can access the Telstra Mobile Broadband service with a 24-month or month-to-month Data Pack (kilobyte charging) (“Data Pack”) or on a Pay-As-You-Go (“PAYG”) basis. If you contracted for a 24-month or month-to-month PC Pack (timed charging, subject to kilobyte limits under the FairPlay Policy) (“PC Pack”) prior to 22 February 2007, you are able to access the Telstra Mobile Broadband service under your PC Pack.

2.4 You must have an ABN, ACN or ARBN to be eligible to acquire a Telstra Mobile Broadband service.

Part G – Recent and old data plans was last updated on 19 March 2021
Part G – Recent and old data plans

2.5 If you do not meet our credit requirements, we may not supply you with a Telstra Mobile Broadband service. We will tell you if this happens.

2.6 If the other clauses in the Telstra Mobile Section of Our Customer Terms are inconsistent with something in this Telstra Mobile Broadband section of Our Customer Terms, then this Telstra Mobile Broadband section applies instead of the other clauses of the Telstra Mobile Section, to the extent of the inconsistency.

Coverage and handover between networks


2.8 Although we will use reasonable care and skill in providing the Telstra Mobile Broadband service, because Next G/3G/GPRS are radio networks these networks and devices may experience drop-outs from time to time.

2.9 A Capable Device will hand-over from the Next G network to the 3G or GPRS networks and maintain your connection during data transfers. When moving from the 3G or GPRS networks to the Next G network, data transfer will continue after 20 to 30 seconds and a handover will occur where the Next G network is available and suitable radio conditions exist.

Usage of Next G network and devices

2.10 A Capable Device will access data over Telstra’s Next G, 3G and GPRS networks. You may use a GPRS only device with a Pack. However, a Capable Device is required to access the Next G network.

2.11 For optimum performance on our Next G, 3G and GPRS networks, you must use a Capable Device (and use it in accordance with any user guides issued by the manufacturer of that device). You may buy a Capable Device directly from us. The Capable Device is designed to work in a laptop PC. The Capable Device may also fit other customer equipment (such as selected PDAs) however we are unable to provide support for Capable Devices used in this configuration.

2.12 If you wish to connect your own device to the Telstra Mobile Broadband service, using the provided 3G USIM card, we provide no guarantee that that device will be compatible with our networks and we are unable to provide support for any such device.

2.13 You must use your Capable Device, your Telstra services and Telstra’s networks in accordance with any minimum hardware and software requirements (details of which are available at [www.telstra.com](http://www.telstra.com)). We may terminate your access to our networks if you use any of them to adversely impact the operation and/or other customers’ enjoyment of our networks or if you breach a material term of these terms, in accordance with the General Terms of Our Customer Terms. We will tell you before this happens.

2.14 If you buy a Telstra Turbo Card from us, your Telstra Turbo Card is programmed to operate only on Telstra’s Next G and GSM networks. If you wish to use your Telstra
Part G – Recent and old data plans

Turbo Card with a non Telstra SIM card we will charge a network unlocking fee of $27.50 to unlock your Telstra Turbo Card.

2.15 You must not use your Telstra Mobile Broadband service to connect to the Internet via another internet service provider and unless we advise you otherwise, you must not use your Telstra Mobile Broadband service in connection with any machine-to-machine applications or to establish any point to point data connections with another modem.

Note: A machine-to-machine application refers to any automated telemetry, telematics or telemetrics application or service which links two or more systems or devices with a mobile data connection.

Eligible Data Usage

2.16 Eligible data usage does not include, and the monthly included hours/kilobytes cannot be used for, other calls or services including BlackBerry, Java, SMS (including Premium SMS), MMS, Next G network data service (including FOXTEL by Mobile, BigPond Photos and BigPond BigBlog), content subscription services, circuit switched data services, voice calls, video calls, Video MessageBank, voice MessageBank, or international roaming. Standard charges will apply for use of these services.

International roaming

2.17 For terms relating to our International Roaming services, please see Part I of the Telstra Mobile Section of Our Customer Terms. (To see these terms – home and family customers [click here]; business and government customers [click here].)

Pack charges (General)

2.18 You must pay us:

(a) the monthly service/access fee for your selected Pack; and

(b) any usage fees and charges as set out in Our Customer Terms (for example, any data charges above your monthly included hours/kilobytes and any charges for your mobile voice plan).

Changes to PC Packs and Data Packs ("Packs")

2.19 You may move to another Pack at any time, while the Packs are available to new and recontracting customers. If you do so, your monthly service fee, usage and call rates and monthly included kilobyte allowance will be adjusted on a pro-rata basis to reflect your new Pack. However, if your original Pack:

(a) has a 24-month term and you move to a lower value Pack, you will be required to pay an early termination charge ("ETC") as set out below and you will be moved to that lower value Pack on a month to month basis, unless you choose to purchase another subsidised Next G device in which case you must enter into a new 24 month term;
Part G – Recent and old data plans

(b) has a 24-month term and you move to a Pack on a month to month basis, you will be required to pay an ETC as set out below;

(c) is on a month to month basis and you make more than one change to your Pack in a two month period, we may charge you a $50 administration fee; or

(d) has a 24 month term and you move to a higher value Pack, your existing 24 month term will continue and you may move back to your original lower value Pack and you will not be required to pay an ETC.

Cancelling 24-month Packs

2.20 You may terminate your Pack at any time. However, if during your 24-month contract term, you terminate your Pack other than as a result of our material breach, move to a monthly Pack or we deactivate your Pack for a material breach by you (in accordance with the General Terms of Our Customer Terms), we may charge you an ETC, calculated as follows:

$$\text{ETC payable} = \frac{\text{ETC Amount for the selected Pack} \times \text{Number of months (or part thereof) remaining in your 24 month term}}{24}$$

GST incl

The amount of the ETC is set out in your application form.

2.21 The ETC payable decreases over the life of the 24-month term. The amount of the ETC represents our genuine estimate of the costs and loss of profits we are likely to suffer as a result of the termination, variation or deactivation.

2.22 The ETC specified in your application form is in addition to any ETC that may be payable if you cancel your mobile voice plan.

At the end of your contract term

2.23 If your Pack has a 24-month term, at the end of your contract term, your service will remain on your selected Pack on a month to month basis. If that Pack is no longer available, we may roll your service onto any other monthly plan which is reasonably comparable. We will tell you before this happens. If you are not happy with your new Pack, you may terminate that Pack by giving us notice. Group Plan not available.

2.24 Packs are not compatible with any Telstra Mobile group offer.

Data Packs (General)

2.25 Data Packs are available until withdrawn by us.

2.26 The default APN for Data Packs is the Telstra.datapack APN (for the $59, $89, $109 and $179 Data Packs) and Telstra.internet and Telstra.wap APNs (for the $5, $8, $16 and $29 Data Packs). On the Telstra.datapack APN, you are automatically logged out of your...
Part G – Recent and old data plans

session after 2 hours of data transmission inactivity. On the Telstra.internet and Telstra.wap APNs you will not be logged out due to data transmission inactivity.

2.27 Use of APNs other than Telstra.datapack, Telstra.internet and Telstra.wap APNs for the specified Data Packs will not form part of the monthly included kilobyte allowance specified in the Data Pack charging tables below, and will be charged per kilobyte at PAYG rates as specified in the PAYG charging table below.

2.28 Data Packs include a monthly kilobyte component for eligible data usage, and a special rate for eligible data usage in excess of the monthly included kilobytes, both of which are set out in the charges tables below.

2.29 Any monthly included kilobytes which remain unused at the end of each month will not roll over for use in the next month.

2.30 You may use the monthly kilobytes included in your Data Pack to access data over our Next G, 3G and GPRS networks.

2.31 If you are a $5, $8, $16 or $29 Data Pack customer, you must connect and stay connected to an eligible in market Telstra post-paid mobile voice plan. Other Data Pack customers may also choose to connect and stay connected to an eligible Telstra post-paid mobile voice plan. If you are on a Data Pack with a minimum monthly fee of $59 or more and you do not choose to connect to an eligible Telstra post-paid mobile voice plan, you will be connected to a Telstra Data Default Voice Plan. See the Telstra Mobile Section of Our Customer Terms for details.

2.32 For Data Pack customers connected to the Telstra Data Default Voice Plan, the voice and SMS rates set out in the charges tables below will apply.

2.33 You can choose whether to connect to a Data Pack for a 24-month term or on a month to month basis. 24-month Data Packs include a Capable Device at a subsidised price. Customers connected to a Data Pack on a month to month basis do not receive a subsidised Capable Device but are eligible for a standard Mobile Repayment Option as set out in Part C – Special Promotions of the Telstra Mobile section of Our Customer Terms (to see these terms – home and family customers click here; business and government customers click here).

2.34 If you have a Data Pack and are eligible for an account level discount, the discount will only apply to eligible data usage in excess of your monthly included kilobytes.

Data Pack charges for customers who contracted on and from 22 February 2007

Charges – Data Packs – 24 month contract term

2.35 We charge you the following charges for using the Telstra Mobile Broadband service on a 24 month term Data Pack:
Part G – Recent and old data plans

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Data Pack</th>
<th>$59</th>
<th>$89</th>
<th>$109</th>
<th>$179</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
<td>GST incl.</td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
<td>GST incl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly service fee</td>
<td>$53.64</td>
<td>$59.00</td>
<td>$80.91</td>
<td>$89.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly included kilobytes for eligible data usage</td>
<td>200MB</td>
<td>500MB</td>
<td>1000MB</td>
<td>2000MB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee for eligible data usage exceeding the monthly included kilobytes (charge per kilobyte block)</td>
<td>0.02273¢</td>
<td>0.025¢</td>
<td>0.02273¢</td>
<td>0.025¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charge for voice calls to an Australian fixed or mobile number on Telstra Data Default Voice Plan – at all times</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On connection</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per 30 second block or part thereof</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Standard charges for text messages (SMS) apply. The terms and conditions for SMS are set out in Part E – SMS Messages and Email of the Telstra Mobile section of Our Customer Terms

When calculating data volumes:
(a) where the volume of data transferred is not a whole number of kilobytes, it is rounded up to the next kilobyte at the earlier of the end of each session or 24 hours; and
(b) 1024 bytes = 1 kilobyte (kB) and 1024 kilobytes = 1 megabyte (MB). Charges for excess eligible data usage are calculated per kilobyte.
Part G – Recent and old data plans

**Month to month basis**

2.36 We charge you the following charges for using the Telstra Mobile Broadband service on a monthly Data Pack:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Data Pack</th>
<th>$5</th>
<th>$8</th>
<th>$16</th>
<th>$29</th>
<th>$59</th>
<th>$89</th>
<th>$109</th>
<th>$179</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
<td>GST incl.</td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
<td>GST incl.</td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
<td>GST incl.</td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
<td>GST incl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly service fee</td>
<td>$4.55</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
<td>$7.27</td>
<td>$8.00</td>
<td>$14.55</td>
<td>$16.00</td>
<td>$26.36</td>
<td>$29.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly included kilobytes for eligible data usage</td>
<td>1MB</td>
<td>3MB</td>
<td>10MB</td>
<td>70MB</td>
<td>200MB</td>
<td>500MB</td>
<td>1000MB</td>
<td>2000MB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee for eligible data usage exceeding the monthly included kilobytes (charge per kilobyte block)</td>
<td>0.455¢</td>
<td>0.50¢</td>
<td>0.236¢</td>
<td>0.26¢</td>
<td>0.182¢</td>
<td>0.20¢</td>
<td>0.182¢</td>
<td>0.20¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Part G – Recent and old data plans

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>22.73¢</th>
<th>25¢</th>
<th>22.73¢</th>
<th>25¢</th>
<th>22.73¢</th>
<th>25¢</th>
<th>22.73¢</th>
<th>25¢</th>
<th>22.73¢</th>
<th>25¢</th>
<th>22.73¢</th>
<th>25¢</th>
<th>22.73¢</th>
<th>25¢</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>On connection</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Per 30 second block or part thereof</strong></td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Standard charges for text messages (SMS) apply. The terms and conditions for SMS are set out in Part E – SMS Messages and Email of the Telstra Mobile section of Our Customer Terms.

When calculating data volumes:

(a) where the volume of data transferred is not a whole number of kilobytes, it is rounded up to the next kilobyte at the earlier of the end of each session or 24 hours; and

(b) 1024 bytes = 1 kilobyte (kB) and 1024 kilobytes = 1 megabyte (MB).

Charges for excess eligible data usage are calculated per kilobyte.
Our Customer Terms
Telstra Mobile Section

Part G – Recent and old data plans

Data Pack charges for customers who contracted before 22 February 2007

24 month contract term

2.37 We charge you the following charges for using the Telstra Mobile Broadband service on a 24 month term Data Pack:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Data Pack</th>
<th>$49</th>
<th>$79</th>
<th>$99</th>
<th>$169</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
<td>GST incl.</td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
<td>GST incl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly service fee</td>
<td>$44.55</td>
<td>$49.00</td>
<td>$71.82</td>
<td>$79.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly included kilobytes for eligible data usage</td>
<td>200MB</td>
<td>500MB</td>
<td>1000MB</td>
<td>2000MB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee for eligible data usage exceeding the monthly included kilobytes (charge per kilobyte block)</td>
<td>0.02273¢</td>
<td>0.025¢</td>
<td>0.02273¢</td>
<td>0.025¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charge for voice calls to an Australian fixed or mobile number on Telstra Data Default Voice Plan – at all times</td>
<td>On connection</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per 30 second block or part thereof</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

When calculating data volumes:

(a) where the volume of data transferred is not a whole number of kilobytes, it is rounded up to the next kilobyte at the earlier of the end of each session or 24 hours; and

(b) 1024 bytes = 1 kilobyte (kB) and 1024 kilobytes = 1 megabyte (MB). Charges for excess eligible data usage are calculated per kilobyte.

Part G – Recent and old data plans was last updated on 19 March 2021
Part G – Recent and old data plans

Month to month basis

2.38 We charge you the following charges for using the Telstra Mobile Broadband service on a monthly Data Pack:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Data Pack</th>
<th>$5</th>
<th>$8</th>
<th>$29</th>
<th>$49</th>
<th>$79</th>
<th>$99</th>
<th>$169</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
<td>GST incl.</td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
<td>GST incl.</td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
<td>GST incl.</td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly service fee</td>
<td>$4.55</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
<td>$7.27</td>
<td>$8.00</td>
<td>$26.36</td>
<td>$29.00</td>
<td>$44.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly included kilobytes for eligible data usage</td>
<td>1MB</td>
<td>3MB</td>
<td>70MB</td>
<td>200MB</td>
<td>500MB</td>
<td>1000MB</td>
<td>2000MB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee for eligible data usage exceeding the monthly included kilobytes (charge per kilobyte block)</td>
<td>0.455¢</td>
<td>0.50¢</td>
<td>0.236¢</td>
<td>0.26¢</td>
<td>0.182¢</td>
<td>0.20¢</td>
<td>0.02273¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charge for voice calls to an Australian fixed or mobile number on Telstra Data Default Voice Plan– at all times</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On connection</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per 30 second block or part thereof</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Standard charges for text messages (SMS) apply. The terms and conditions for SMS are set out in Part E – SMS Messages and Email of the Telstra Mobile section of Our Customer Terms.
When calculating data volumes:

(a) where the volume of data transferred is not a whole number of kilobytes, it is rounded up to the next kilobyte at the earlier of the end of each session or 24 hours; and

(b) 1024 bytes = 1 kilobyte (kB) and 1024 kilobytes = 1 megabyte (MB).

Charges for excess eligible data usage are calculated per kilobyte.
Part G – Recent and old data plans

Pay-As-You-Go (General)

2.39 If you are a PAYG customer, your PAYG connection includes connection to the Telstra Data Default Voice Plan. PAYG customers may also choose to connect and stay connected to an eligible Telstra post-paid mobile voice plan. Therefore, if you have suitable equipment you may use the Telstra Mobile Broadband service to make voice calls and for other services that are not considered eligible data usage as defined under the heading Eligible Data Usage below. Subject to the next paragraph below, the terms applying to your Telstra Data Default Voice Plan are set out in the other parts, and sections of this Part G, of the Telstra Mobile Section of Our Customer Terms to the extent those terms relate to the services you use via your Telstra Data Default Voice Plan (to see these terms – home and family customers click here; business and government customers click here).

2.40 Account level discounts do not apply for access to Telstra Mobile Broadband on a PAYG basis unless you choose to purchase another subsidised Next G device in which case you must enter into a new 24 month term.

Pay-As-You-Go charges

The following charges are no longer applicable on and from 2 October 2007

2.41 We charge the following charges for the Telstra Mobile Broadband service you use if you are a PAYG customer.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PAYG</th>
<th>GST excl.</th>
<th>GST incl.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Session fee</td>
<td>0¢</td>
<td>0¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For each 1 kilobyte block or part thereof sent or received in a particular session.</td>
<td>1.365¢</td>
<td>1.5¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

When calculating data volumes:

(a) where the volume of data transferred is not a whole number of kilobytes, it is rounded up to the next kilobyte at the earlier of the end of each session or 24 hours; and

(b) 1024 bytes = 1 kilobyte (kB) and 1024 kilobytes = 1 megabyte (MB).

PC Packs (General) for customers who contracted before 22 February 2007

2.42 These terms only apply to customers who contracted for a PC Pack service before 22 February 2007.

2.43 PC Packs are not available to new or recontracting customers.
Part G – Recent and old data plans

2.44 The default APN for PC Packs is the Telstra.pcpack APN. On the Telstra.pcpack APN you are automatically logged out of your session after 15 minutes of data transmission inactivity.

2.45 Use of APNs other than Telstra.pcpack and Telstra.datapack APNs for customers on a PC Pack will not form part of the monthly included hours allowance specified in the PC Pack charging tables below, and will be charged at PAYG rates as specified in the PAYG charging table above.

2.46 PC Packs include a monthly included hours component (subject to the data limit set out in the FairPlay Policy) and a special rate for eligible data usage in excess of the monthly included hours. This rate is set out in the charges tables below.

2.47 Any unused monthly included hours at the end of each month will not roll over for use in the next month.

2.48 Our FairPlay Policy applies to included data usage on PC Packs, in that a kilobyte limit also applies in addition to your included hours each month. Our FairPlay Policy is set out in Part A - General of the Telstra Mobile Section of Our Customer Terms. When calculating data volumes for this purpose:

(a) where the volume of data transferred is not a whole number of kilobytes, it is rounded up to the next kilobyte at the earlier of the end of each session or 24 hours; and

(b) 1024 bytes = 1 kilobyte (kB) and 1024 kilobytes = 1 megabyte (MB).

2.49 Your PC Pack connection includes connection to the Telstra Data Default Voice Plan. You are ineligible to take up a Telstra post-paid voice plan other than the Telstra Data Default Voice Plan.

2.50 You may use the monthly included hours included in your PC Pack to access data over our Next G/3G/GPRS networks up to the data limit specified in the FairPlay Policy. The default voice and SMS rates set out in the charging tables below apply.

2.51 Account level discounts do not apply to PC Packs.

**PC Pack charges**

**24 month contract term**

2.52 We charge you the following charges for using the Telstra Mobile Broadband service on a 24 month term PC Pack:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PC Pack</th>
<th>$49</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Monthly service fee</td>
<td>$44.55</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**

- GST excl. indicates GST exclusive of tax.
- GST incl. indicates GST inclusive of tax.
Part G – Recent and old data plans

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PC Pack</th>
<th>$49</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly included hours for eligible data usage (subject to Telstra’s FairPlay Policy)</td>
<td>20 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee for eligible data usage exceeding the monthly included hours (charge per 5-min block or part thereof)</td>
<td>$0.54</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Charge for voice calls to an Australian fixed or mobile number on Telstra Data Default Voice Plan – at all times

| On connection | 22.73¢ | 25¢ |
| Per 30 second block or part thereof | 38.64¢ | 42.5¢ |

Standard charges for text messages (SMS) apply. The terms and conditions for SMS are set out in Part E – SMS Messages and Email of the Telstra Mobile section of Our Customer Terms.

When calculating usage time for the purpose of the monthly included hours, usage is calculated in 5 minute blocks so if usage time is less than 5 minutes, it is rounded to 5 minutes.

Charges for excess eligible data usage are calculated per 5 minute block.

Month to month basis

2.53 We charge you the following charges for using the Telstra Mobile Broadband service on a monthly PC Pack:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PC Pack</th>
<th>$29</th>
<th>$49</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
<td>GST incl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly service fee</td>
<td>$26.36</td>
<td>$29.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly included hours for eligible data usage (subject to Telstra’s FairPlay Policy)</td>
<td>10 hours</td>
<td>20 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee for eligible data usage exceeding the monthly included hours (charge per 5-min block or part thereof)</td>
<td>$0.73</td>
<td>$0.80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Charge for voice calls to an Australian fixed or mobile number on Telstra Data Default Voice Plan – at all times

| On connection | 22.73¢ | 25¢ | 22.73¢ | 25¢ |
Our Customer Terms
Telstra Mobile Section

Part G – Recent and old data plans

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PC Pack</th>
<th>$29</th>
<th>$49</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
<td>GST incl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per 30 second block or part thereof</td>
<td>38.64¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38.64¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Standard charges for text messages (SMS) apply. The terms and conditions for SMS are set out in Part E – SMS Messages and Email of the Telstra Mobile section of Our Customer Terms.

When calculating usage time for the purpose of the monthly included hours, usage is calculated in 5 minute blocks so if usage time is less than 5 minutes, it is rounded to 5 minutes.

Charges for excess eligible data usage are calculated per 5 minute block.

3 Telstra Mobile Broadband - Next G network

For connections that commenced between 23 November 2010 to 26 September 2011

Availability

3.1 On and from 26 September 2011, the Telstra Mobile Broadband service as outlined in this clause 3 is not available;

(a) to new customers; or

(b) to existing customers seeking to reconstruct to a Telstra Mobile Broadband Service, or add a new services to an existing Telstra Mobile Broadband Service.

What is Telstra Mobile Broadband?

3.2 The Telstra Mobile Broadband service allows you to use a Telstra approved Telstra Turbo™ Card, Telstra Elite® Card, Telstra Ultimate® USB modem and any other device or PDA approved by us in connection with the Telstra Mobile Broadband service ("Capable Device") to access data over Telstra’s Next G/3G/GPRS networks.

3.3 You can access the Telstra Mobile Broadband service with a Data Plan (kilobyte charging applies) on either a 24-month or month-to-month contract ("Data Plan") or on a Pay-As-You-Go ("PAYG") basis. A reference to a “24 month Standard Data Plan” is a Data Plan on a 24 month contract and a reference to a "Casual Plan" is a Data Plan on a month to month contract.

3.4 You must have an ABN, ACN or ARBN to be eligible to acquire a Telstra Mobile Broadband service.

3.5 You are not eligible to acquire a Telstra Mobile Broadband service under this section if you have a 13 digit account number.

Part G – Recent and old data plans was last updated on 19 March 2021
Part G – Recent and old data plans

3.6 If you do not meet our credit requirements, we may not supply you with a Telstra Mobile Broadband service. We will tell you if this happens.

3.7 If the other clauses in the Telstra Mobile Section of Our Customer Terms are inconsistent with something in this Telstra Mobile Broadband section of Our Customer Terms, then this Telstra Mobile Broadband section applies instead of the other clauses of the Telstra Mobile Section, to the extent of the inconsistency.

3.8 On and from 25 January 2011, the following minimum monthly spends on Data Plans will no longer be available for new connections:

(a) $560 minimum spend on a 24 month Standard Data Plan;
(b) $5, $10, $29 and $560 minimum spend on a Monthly Casual Data Plan; and
(c) $149 minimum spend on a Business Mobile Data Pack.

3.9 On and from 25 January 2011 there will be no Member Credits applied to Data Plans. All Data Plans to which Member Credits of $10 applied prior to 25 January 2011 will have a minimum monthly spend of the same amount as if the Member Credits were still applied.

3.10 On and from 25 January 2011 all existing "Mobile Voice Data Packs" have been re-named "Business Mobile Data Packs".

24 Month Plans

3.11 There are three types of 24 month Data Plans:

(a) 24 month Standard Data Plans;
(b) 24 month Member (SIM Only) Plans and
(c) 24 month Embedded TMB Plans.

3.12 The 24 month Standard Data Plan comes with a specified Capable Device. The Member (SIM Only) Plan is available with a BYO device or with an MRO. Embedded TMB Plans are only available with eligible laptop devices purchased on MRO through the ICT Distribution Channel.

3.13 24 month Standard Data Plans must be connected to a Capable Device being a:

(a) HSDPA (High Speed Downlink Packet Access) device at no additional cost or for an additional cost payable by you upfront (“Upfront Payment Plan”), depending on the model of the Capable Device and Data Plan chosen;

(b) HSUPA (High Speed Uplink Packet Access) device at no additional cost or for an additional cost payable by you upfront (“Upfront Payment Plan”), depending on the model of the Capable Device and Data Plan chosen; or

Part G – Recent and old data plans was last updated on 19 March 2021
Part G – Recent and old data plans

(c) eHSPA (Enhanced High Speed Packet Access) device, available to you at either no additional cost or for an additional cost payable by you upfront (“Upfront Payment Plan”), depending on the model of the Capable Device and Data Plan chosen;

3.14 The 24 month Standard Data Plan is available with a minimum monthly spend of $29, $39, $49, $79, $159, $360, $480 or $600.

3.15 The 24 month Member (SIM Only) Plan is available with a minimum monthly spend of $19, $29, $39, $69 or $149.

3.16 The Member Plans do not include a specified Capable Device

Embedded TMB Plans

3.17 The Embedded TMB Plan is available with a minimum monthly spend of $29, $39, $49, $79 or $159.

3.18 Embedded TMB Plans have the same construct as the 24 month Member (SIM Only) Data Plan with a Monthly Service Fee of $10 more.

Casual Plans

3.19 There are two types of Casual Plans:

(a) Monthly Casual Data Plans; and

(b) Business Mobile Data Packs.

3.20 You are only eligible to purchase a Business Mobile Data Pack for a particular mobile service where that service is currently connected to an eligible mobile voice plan.

3.21 An eligible mobile voice plan for a Business Mobile Data Pack is a post-paid mobile voice plan on the Telstra Next G mobile network that has a monthly network access fee of $10 or more, or any other post-paid mobile voice plan approved by us.

3.22 The Casual Plans do not include a specified Capable Device. On and from 12 April 2011, the only Capable Devices that a Business Mobile Data Pack can be connected to are mobile handsets or mobile tablets with voice capabilities and are not available for connection to any other Mobile Broadband devices, including Telstra Turbo™ Card, Telstra Elite® Card, Telstra Ultimate® USB modem, Telstra Elite® Wireless and Telstra Turbo® Gateway. If the Business Mobile Data Pack is connected to a Mobile Broadband device other than a mobile handset or mobile tablet with voice capabilities, we will move your connection to a Monthly Casual Data Plan with a monthly service fee of $39.

3.23 The Monthly Casual Data Plan is available with a minimum monthly spend of $39, $49, $69, $99, $169, $360, $480 or $600.

3.24 The Business Mobile Data Pack is available with a minimum monthly spend of $10, $19, $29, $39 and $69.
Part G – Recent and old data plans

Coverage and handover between networks


3.26 Although we will use reasonable care and skill in providing the Telstra Mobile Broadband service, because Next G/3G/GPRS are radio networks these networks and devices may experience drop-outs from time to time. If you want to switch between Next G/3G/GPRS you will first need to disconnect and then reconnect.

3.27 A Capable Device will hand-over from the Next G network to the 3G or GPRS networks and maintain your connection during data transfers. When moving from the 3G or GPRS networks to the Next G network, data transfer will continue after 20 to 30 seconds and a handover will occur where the Next G network is available and suitable radio conditions exist.

Usage of Next G network and devices

3.28 A Capable Device will access data over Telstra’s Next G, 3G and GPRS networks. You may use a GPRS only device with a Data Plan. However, a Capable Device is required to access the Next G network.

3.29 For optimum performance on our Next G, 3G and GPRS networks, you must use a Capable Device (and use it in accordance with any user guides issued by the manufacturer of that device). You may buy a Capable Device directly from us. The Capable Device is designed to work in a laptop PC (such as a PC Card) or without a laptop PC (such as a PDA or Tablet). We are unable to provide support for Capable Devices used in other customer equipment.

3.30 If you wish to connect your own device to the Telstra Mobile Broadband service, using the provided 3G USIM card, we provide no guarantee that that device will be compatible with our networks and we are unable to provide support for any such device.

3.31 You must use your Capable Device, your Telstra services and Telstra’s networks in accordance with any minimum hardware and software requirements (details of which are available at www.telstra.com). We may terminate your access to our networks if you use any of them to adversely impact the operation and/or other customers’ enjoyment of our networks or if you breach a material term of these terms, in accordance with the General Terms of Our Customer Terms. We will tell you before this happens.

3.32 If you buy a Telstra Turbo or Telstra Elite Card or Telstra Ultimate USB Modem from us, your Telstra Turbo or Telstra Elite Card or Telstra Ultimate USB Modem is programmed to operate only on Telstra’s Next G and GSM networks. If you wish to use your Telstra Turbo or Telstra Elite Card or Telstra Ultimate USB Modem with a non Telstra SIM card we will charge a network unlocking fee of $27.50 to unlock your Telstra Turbo or Telstra Elite Card or Telstra Ultimate USB Modem.

3.33 You must not use your Telstra Mobile Broadband service to connect to the Internet via another internet service provider and unless we advise you otherwise, you must not use
Part G – Recent and old data plans

your Telstra Mobile Broadband service in connection with any machine-to-machine applications or to establish any point to point data connections with another modem.

Note: A machine-to-machine application refers to any automated telemetry, telematics or telemetrics application or service which links two or more systems or devices with a mobile data connection.

 Eligible Data Usage

3.34 Eligible data usage does not include, and the monthly included hours/kilobytes cannot be used for, other calls or services including BlackBerry, Java, SMS (including Premium SMS), MMS, Next G network data service (including FOXTEL by Mobile, BigPond Photos and BigPond BigBlog), content subscription services, circuit switched data services, voice calls, video calls, Video MessageBank, voice MessageBank, or international roaming. Standard charges will apply for use of these services.

 International roaming

3.35 For terms relating to our International Roaming services, please see Part I of the Telstra Mobile Section of Our Customer Terms. (To see these terms – home and family customers click here; business and government customers click here.)

Plan charges

3.36 You must pay us:

(a) the monthly service/access fee for your selected Data Plan;

(b) any usage fees and charges as set out in Our Customer Terms (for example, any data charges above your monthly included hours/kilobytes and any charges for your mobile voice plan); and

(c) For data you use in excess of your monthly included kilobytes, you must pay us the excess charges up to an Excess Cap amount (“Excess Cap”). Amounts we charge you for the monthly service/access fee and for data usage for international roaming do not count towards the Excess Cap and you will have to pay any applicable charges. If you connected to your Data Plan prior to 25 January 2011, your Excess Cap is $5000. If you connected to your Data Plan on or after 25 January 2011, your Excess Cap is $100.

Free Intra-account calls

3.37 If you connected to your Data Plan on or after 25 January 2011 you can make free and untimed national calls in Australia to other eligible Telstra Mobile Broadband or Mobile services on the same account.

3.38 Free Intra-account calls do not apply to video calls, international calls or international roaming calls. Our FairPlay Policy applies.
Part G – Recent and old data plans

3.39 Free Intra-account calls are available to customers with a Capable Device that has voice capability and is connected to Standard, Member or Casual in-market plans.

Changes to Data Plans

3.40 You may move to another Data Plan at any time, while the Data Plans are available to new and recontracting customers. If you do so, your monthly service fee, usage and call rates and monthly included kilobyte allowance will be adjusted on a pro-rata basis to reflect your new Data Plan. However, if your original Data Plan:

(a) has a 24-month term and you move to a lower value Data Plan, you will be required to pay an early termination charge (“ETC”) as set out below and you will be moved to that lower value Data Plan on a month to month basis, unless you choose to purchase another subsidised Next G device in which case you must enter into a new 24 month term. We may also charge you a $50 administration fee;

(b) has a 24-month term and you move to a Data Plan on a month to month basis, you will be required to pay an ETC as set out below;

(c) is on a month to month basis and you make more than one change to your Data Plan in a two month period, we may charge you a $50 administration fee; or

(d) has a 24 month term and you move to a higher value Data Plan, your existing 24 month term will continue and you may move back to your original lower value Data Plan and you will not be required to pay an ETC.

Migrating existing services

3.41 If you connected to a 24 month Member (SIM Only) Data Plan between 21 January and 23 November 2010 with a minimum monthly fee of:

(a) $59, you may move to a Member (SIM Only) Data Plan with a minimum monthly fee of $39 or more; or

(b) $79, you may move to a Member (SIM Only) Data Plan with a minimum monthly fee of $69 or more,

and you will not be required to restart your minimum term or pay an ETC.

3.42 If you connected to a 24 month Standard Data Plan between 21 January and 23 November 2010 with a minimum monthly fee of:

(a) $69, you may move to a Standard Data Plan with a minimum monthly fee of $49 or more; or

(b) $89, you may move to a Standard Data Plan with a minimum monthly fee of $79 or more,
Part G – Recent and old data plans

and you will not be required to restart your minimum term or pay an ETC.

3.43 If you are connected to a 24 month Member (SIM Only) Data Plan you may move to a Standard Data Plan with a minimum monthly fee of equal or higher value and you will not be required or pay an ETC. You will be required to restart your minimum term.

Cancelling 24-month Data Plans

You may terminate your Data Plan at any time. However, if during your 24-month contract term, you terminate your Data Plan other than as a result of our material breach, move to a monthly Data Plan or we deactivate your Data Plan for a material breach by you (in accordance with the General Terms of Our Customer Terms), we may charge you an ETC, calculated as follows:

\[
\text{ETC payable} = \frac{\text{ETC Amount for the selected Data Plan} \times \text{Number of months (or part thereof) remaining in your 24 month term}}{24} \quad \text{(GST incl)}
\]

Base ETC amounts for Member (SIM Only) Data pack is as follows $19 = $270; $29 = $400; $39 = $480; $69 = $950; $149 = $900. Base amounts for Standard Data pack is as follows $29 = $850; $39 = $900; $49 = $1000; $79 = $1,100; $159 = $1,350; $360 = $1,850; $480 = $1,850; $560 = $1,850; $600 = $1,850. Base ETC amounts for Embedded TMB Plans is as follows $29 = $387; $39 = $468; $49 = $539; $79 = $658; $159 = $914.

3.44 The ETC payable decreases over the life of the 24-month term. The amount of the ETC represents our genuine estimate of the costs and loss of profits we are likely to suffer as a result of the termination, variation or deactivation.

3.45 The ETC specified in your application form is in addition to any ETC that may be payable if you cancel your mobile voice plan.

At the end of your contract term

3.46 If your Data Plan has a 24-month term, at the end of your contract term, your service will remain on your selected Data Plan on a month to month basis. If that Data Plan is no longer available, we may roll your service onto any other monthly plan which is reasonably comparable. We will tell you before this happens. If you are not happy with your new Data Plan, you may terminate that Data Plan by giving us notice.

Availability

3.47 Data Plans are not compatible with any Telstra Mobile group offer.

3.48 Data Plans are available until withdrawn by us.

3.49 You may use the Telstra Mobile Broadband service on the Telstra.datapack APN. The default APN for the Casual $5, $10, and $29 Data Packs and the Business Mobile Data Packs is the Telstra.internet and Telstra.wap. For all other Telstra Mobile Broadband Data Packs the default APN is Telstra.datapack. On the Telstra.datapack APN, you are automatically logged out of your session after 2 hours of data transmission inactivity.
Part G – Recent and old data plans

the Telstra.internet and Telstra.wap APNs you will not be logged out due to data
transmission inactivity.

3.50 Use of APNs other than Telstra.datapack, Telstra.internet and Telstra.wap APNs for the
specified Data Plans will not form part of the monthly included kilobyte allowance
specified in the Data Plan charging tables below, and will be charged per kilobyte at
PAYG rates as specified in the PAYG charging table below.

3.51 Data Plans include a monthly kilobyte component for eligible data usage, and a special
rate for eligible data usage in excess of the monthly included kilobytes, both of which are
set out in the charges tables below.

3.52 If you connected to your Data Plan on or after 25 January 2011 and before 27 September
2011, you have an excess cap of $100 for data you use in excess of your monthly included
kilobytes, so you must pay us the excess charges up to an Excess Cap amount ("Excess
Cap"). Amounts we charge you for the monthly service/access fee and for data usage for
international roaming do not count towards the Excess Cap and you will have to pay any
applicable charges.

3.53 If you connected to your Data Plan on or after 21 January 2010 and before 22 November
2010, you have an excess cap of $5,000 for data you use in excess of your monthly
included kilobytes, so you must pay us the excess charges up to an Excess Cap amount
("Excess Cap"). Amounts we charge you for the monthly service/access fee and for data
usage for international roaming do not count towards the Excess Cap and you will have to
pay any applicable charges.

3.54 Any monthly included kilobytes which remain unused at the end of each month will not
roll over for use in the next month.

3.55 You may use the monthly kilobytes included in your Data Plan to access data over our

3.56 If you are a $5, $10 or $29 Monthly Casual Data Plan customer or Business Mobile Data
Pack customer, you must connect and stay connected to an eligible in market Telstra
business post-paid mobile voice plan. For the avoidance of doubt, customers connecting
on and from 25 January 2011 are not eligible to connect on the $5, $10 or $29 Monthly
Casual Data Plans. Except as set out above, other 24 Month and Monthly Casual Data
Plan customers may also choose to connect and stay connected to an eligible Telstra post-
paid mobile voice plan. If you are on a 24 Month or Monthly Casual Data Plan with a
minimum monthly fee of $29 or more and you do not choose to connect to an eligible
Telstra post-paid mobile voice plan, you will be connected to a Telstra Data Default
Voice Plan. See the Telstra Mobile Section of Our Customer Terms for details.

3.57 For Data Plan customers connected to the Telstra Data Default Voice Plan, the voice and
SMS rates set out in the charging tables below will apply.

3.58 You can choose whether to connect to a Data Plan for a 24-month term or on a month to
month basis. 24-month Standard Data Plans include a Capable Device at a partially or
Part G – Recent and old data plans

fully subsidised price. Customers connected to a Data Plan on a month to month basis or a 24 Month Member Data Plan do not receive a subsidised Capable Device but are eligible for a standard Mobile Repayment Option (“MRO”) as set out in Part C – Special Promotions of the Telstra Mobile section of Our Customer Terms (to see these terms – home and family customers click here; business and government customers click here). Only one MRO may be entered into for each Data Plan.

3.59 If you have a Data Plan and are eligible for an account level discount, the discount will only apply to eligible data usage in excess of your monthly included kilobytes.
Part G – Recent and old data plans

**Charges - Data Plans – 24 month contract term (for connections on and from 23 November 2010)**

3.60 We charge you the following charges for using the Telstra Mobile Broadband service on a 24 month Standard Data Plan.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Data Plan</th>
<th>$29</th>
<th>$39</th>
<th>$49</th>
<th>$79</th>
<th>$159</th>
<th>$360</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
<td>GST incl.</td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
<td>GST incl.</td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
<td>GST incl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly service fee</td>
<td>$26.36</td>
<td>$29</td>
<td>$35.45</td>
<td>$39</td>
<td>$44.55</td>
<td>$49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly included data allowance (calculated per KB)</td>
<td>1GB</td>
<td>3GB</td>
<td>7GB</td>
<td>12GB</td>
<td>20GB</td>
<td>50GB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee for eligible data usage exceeding the monthly included data allowance (per MB, charged per KB or part)</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
<td>9.09¢</td>
<td>10¢</td>
<td>9.09¢</td>
<td>10¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Charge for voice calls to an Australian fixed or mobile number on Telstra Data Default Voice Plan – at all times

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>On connection</th>
<th>22.73¢</th>
<th>25¢</th>
<th>22.73¢</th>
<th>25¢</th>
<th>22.73¢</th>
<th>25¢</th>
<th>22.73¢</th>
<th>25¢</th>
<th>22.73¢</th>
<th>25¢</th>
<th>22.73¢</th>
<th>25¢</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Per 30 second block or part thereof</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Part G – Recent and old data plans was last updated on 19 March 2021
## Part G – Recent and old data plans

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Data Plan</th>
<th>$480</th>
<th>$560* Not available for new connections on and from 25 January 2011</th>
<th>$600</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
<td>GST incl.</td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly service fee</td>
<td>$436.36</td>
<td>$480</td>
<td>$509.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly included data allowance</td>
<td>75GB</td>
<td>90GB</td>
<td>120GB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(calculated per KB)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee for eligible data usage</td>
<td>4.55¢</td>
<td>5¢</td>
<td>4.55¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exceeding the monthly included</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>data allowance (per MB, charged</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>per KB or part)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charge for voice calls to an</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian fixed or mobile number</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>on Telstra Data Default Voice Plan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– at all times</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On connection</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per 30 second block or part</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thereof</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

When calculating data volumes:

(a) where the volume of data transferred is not a whole number of kilobytes, it is rounded up to the next kilobyte at the earlier of the end of each session or 24 hours; and

(b) 1024 bytes = 1 kilobyte (KB) and 1024 kilobytes = 1 megabyte (MB) and 1024 MB = 1 Gigabyte (GB). Charges for excess eligible data usage are calculated per kilobyte.

Part G – Recent and old data plans was last updated on 19 March 2021
Part G – Recent and old data plans

3.61 We charge you the following charges for using the Telstra Mobile Broadband service on a 24 month Member (SIM Only) Data Plan.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Data Plan*</th>
<th>$19</th>
<th>$29</th>
<th>$39</th>
<th>$69</th>
<th>$149</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
<td>GST incl.</td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
<td>GST incl.</td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly service fee</td>
<td>$17.27</td>
<td>$19.00</td>
<td>$28.36</td>
<td>$29.00</td>
<td>$34.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly included data allowance (calculated per KB)</td>
<td>1GB</td>
<td>3GB</td>
<td>7GB</td>
<td>12GB</td>
<td>20GB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee for eligible data usage exceeding the monthly included data allowance (per MB, charged per KB or part)</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
<td>9.09¢</td>
<td>10¢</td>
<td>9.09¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Part G – Recent and old data plans was last updated on 19 March 2021
## Part G – Recent and old data plans

Charge for voice calls to an Australian fixed or mobile number on Telstra Data Default Voice Plan – at all times

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>On connection</th>
<th>22.73¢</th>
<th>25¢</th>
<th>22.73¢</th>
<th>25¢</th>
<th>22.73¢</th>
<th>25¢</th>
<th>22.73¢</th>
<th>25¢</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Per 30 second block or part thereof</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Standard charges for text messages (SMS) apply. The terms and conditions for SMS are set out in Part E – SMS Messages and Email of the Telstra Mobile section of Our Customer Terms.
Part G – Recent and old data plans

Month to month basis

3.62 We charge you the following charges for using the Telstra Mobile Broadband service on a monthly Data Plan:

Monthly Casual Data Plans - available on and from 23 November 2010

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
<td>GST incl.</td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
<td>GST incl.</td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
<td>GST incl.</td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly service fee</td>
<td>$4.55</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
<td>$9.10</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
<td>$26.36</td>
<td>$29.00</td>
<td>$35.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly included data allowance (calculated per KB)</td>
<td>5MB</td>
<td>150MB</td>
<td>300MB</td>
<td>1GB</td>
<td>3GB</td>
<td>7GB</td>
<td>12GB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee for eligible data usage exceeding the monthly included data</td>
<td>90.9¢</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
<td>45.45¢</td>
<td>50¢</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Part G – Recent and old data plans was last updated on 19 March 2021
### Part G – Recent and old data plans

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>allowance (per MB, charged per KB or part)</th>
<th>22.73¢</th>
<th>25¢</th>
<th>22.73¢</th>
<th>25¢</th>
<th>22.73¢</th>
<th>25¢</th>
<th>22.73¢</th>
<th>25¢</th>
<th>22.73¢</th>
<th>25¢</th>
<th>22.73¢</th>
<th>25¢</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>On connection</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per 30 second block or part thereof</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Our Customer Terms**  
**Telstra Mobile Section**

**Part G – Recent and old data plans**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Data Plan</th>
<th>$169 GST excl.</th>
<th>$169 GST incl.</th>
<th>$360 GST excl.</th>
<th>$360 GST incl.</th>
<th>$480 GST excl.</th>
<th>$480 GST incl.</th>
<th>$560 GST excl.</th>
<th>$560 GST incl.</th>
<th>$600 GST excl.</th>
<th>$600 GST incl.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Monthly service fee</td>
<td>$153.63</td>
<td>$169.00</td>
<td>$327.37</td>
<td>$360.00</td>
<td>$436.36</td>
<td>$480.00</td>
<td>$509.09</td>
<td>$560.00</td>
<td>$545.45</td>
<td>$600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly included data allowance (calculated per KB)</td>
<td>20GB</td>
<td>50GB</td>
<td>75GB</td>
<td>90GB</td>
<td>120GB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee for eligible data usage exceeding the monthly included data allowance (per MB, charged per KB or part)</td>
<td>4.55¢</td>
<td>5¢</td>
<td>4.55¢</td>
<td>5¢</td>
<td>4.55¢</td>
<td>5¢</td>
<td>4.55¢</td>
<td>5¢</td>
<td>4.55¢</td>
<td>5¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charge for voice calls to an Australian fixed or mobile number on Telstra Data Default Voice Plan – at all times</td>
<td>On connection</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per 30 second block or part thereof</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Part G – Recent and old data plans was last updated on 19 March 2021
3.63 We charge you the following charges for using the Telstra Mobile Broadband service on a Business Mobile Data Pack:

**Business Mobile Data Packs - available on and from 25 January 2011**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Data Plan</th>
<th>$10</th>
<th>$19</th>
<th>$29</th>
<th>$39</th>
<th>$69</th>
<th>$149 Not available for new connections on and from 25 January 2011</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
<td>GST incl.</td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
<td>GST incl.</td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
<td>GST incl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly service fee</td>
<td>$9.09</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$17.27</td>
<td>$19.00</td>
<td>$26.36</td>
<td>$29.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly included data allowance (calculated per KB)</td>
<td>1GB</td>
<td>2GB</td>
<td>3GB</td>
<td>5GB</td>
<td>12GB</td>
<td>20GB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee for eligible data usage exceeding the monthly included data allowance</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
<td>9.09¢</td>
<td>10¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Part G – Recent and old data plans

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(per MB, charged per KB or part)</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Charge for voice calls to an Australian fixed or mobile number on Telstra Data Default Voice Plan – at all times</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On connection</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per 30 second block or part thereof</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Standard charges for text messages (SMS) apply. The terms and conditions for SMS are set out in Part E – SMS Messages and Email of the Telstra Mobile section of Our Customer Terms.

When calculating data volumes:

(a) where the volume of data transferred is not a whole number of kilobytes, it is rounded up to the next kilobyte at the earlier of the end of each session or 24 hours; and

(b) 1024 bytes = 1 kilobyte (KB) and 1024 kilobytes = 1 megabyte (MB) and 1024 MB = 1 gigabyte (GB).

Charges for excess eligible data usage are calculated per kilobyte.

**Charges - Data Plans – 24 month contract term (from 21 January to 22 November 2010)**

3.64 We charge you the following charges for using the Telstra Mobile Broadband service on a 24 month Standard Data Plan.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Data Plan</th>
<th>$29</th>
<th>$39</th>
<th>$69</th>
<th>$79</th>
<th>$159</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
<td>GST incl.</td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
<td>GST incl.</td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Part G – Recent and old data plans was last updated on 19 March 2021
### Part G – Recent and old data plans

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Monthly service fee</th>
<th>$26.36</th>
<th>$29.00</th>
<th>$35.45</th>
<th>$39.00</th>
<th>$62.73</th>
<th>$69.00</th>
<th>$80.91</th>
<th>$89.00</th>
<th>$144.55</th>
<th>$159</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Monthly included data allowance (calculated per KB)</td>
<td>1GB</td>
<td>3GB</td>
<td>7GB</td>
<td>12GB</td>
<td>20GB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee for eligible data usage exceeding the monthly included data allowance (per MB, charged per KB or part)</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
<td>13.64¢</td>
<td>15¢</td>
<td>9.09¢</td>
<td>10¢</td>
<td>4.55¢</td>
<td>5¢</td>
<td>4.55¢</td>
<td>5¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Charge for voice calls to an Australian fixed or mobile number on Telstra Data Default Voice Plan – at all times**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>On connection</th>
<th>22.73¢</th>
<th>25¢</th>
<th>22.73¢</th>
<th>25¢</th>
<th>22.73¢</th>
<th>25¢</th>
<th>22.73¢</th>
<th>25¢</th>
<th>22.73¢</th>
<th>25¢</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Per 30 second block or part thereof</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Part G – Recent and old data plans was last updated on 19 March 2021
**Our Customer Terms**

**Telstra Mobile Section**

**Part G – Recent and old data plans**

Standard charges for text messages (SMS) apply. The terms and conditions for SMS are set out in Part E – SMS Messages and Email of the Telstra Mobile section of Our Customer Terms

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Data Plan</th>
<th>$360 (GST excl.)</th>
<th>$360 (GST incl.)</th>
<th>$480 (GST excl.)</th>
<th>$480 (GST incl.)</th>
<th>$560 (GST excl.)</th>
<th>$560 (GST incl.)</th>
<th>$600 (GST excl.)</th>
<th>$600 (GST incl.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Monthly service fee</td>
<td>$327.27</td>
<td>$360</td>
<td>$436.36</td>
<td>$480</td>
<td>$509.09</td>
<td>$560</td>
<td>$545.45</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Monthly included data allowance (calculated per KB)</th>
<th>50GB</th>
<th>75GB</th>
<th>90GB</th>
<th>120GB</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Fee for eligible data usage exceeding the monthly included data allowance (per MB, charged per KB or part)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>4.55¢</th>
<th>5¢</th>
<th>4.55¢</th>
<th>5¢</th>
<th>4.55¢</th>
<th>5¢</th>
<th>4.55¢</th>
<th>5¢</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Part G – Recent and old data plans was last updated on 19 March 2021
Part G – Recent and old data plans

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Charge for voice calls to an Australian fixed or mobile number on Telstra Data Default Voice Plan – at all times</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>On connection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per 30 second block or part thereof</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

When calculating data volumes:

(a) where the volume of data transferred is not a whole number of kilobytes, it is rounded up to the next kilobyte at the earlier of the end of each session or 24 hours; and

(b) 1024 bytes = 1 kilobyte (KB) and 1024 kilobytes = 1 megabyte (MB) and 1024 MB = 1 Gigabyte (GB). Charges for excess eligible data usage are calculated per kilobyte.
Part G – Recent and old data plans

3.65 We charge you the following charges for using the Telstra Mobile Broadband service on a 24 month Member (SIM Only) Data Plan.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Data Plan</th>
<th>$19</th>
<th>$29</th>
<th>$39</th>
<th>$69</th>
<th>$149</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
<td>GST incl.</td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
<td>GST incl.</td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly service fee</td>
<td>$17.27</td>
<td>$19.00</td>
<td>$26.36</td>
<td>$29.00</td>
<td>$35.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly included data allowance (calculated per KB)</td>
<td>1GB</td>
<td>3GB</td>
<td>7GB</td>
<td>12GB</td>
<td>20GB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee for eligible data usage exceeding the monthly included data allowance (per MB, charged per KB or part)</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
<td>13.64¢</td>
<td>15¢</td>
<td>9.09¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Part G – Recent and old data plans was last updated on 19 March 2021
Part G – Recent and old data plans

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>On connection</th>
<th>22.73¢</th>
<th>25¢</th>
<th>22.73¢</th>
<th>25¢</th>
<th>22.73¢</th>
<th>25¢</th>
<th>22.73¢</th>
<th>25¢</th>
<th>22.73¢</th>
<th>25¢</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Per 30 second block or part thereof</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Standard charges for text messages (SMS) apply. The terms and conditions for SMS are set out in Part E – SMS Messages and Email of the Telstra Mobile section of Our Customer Terms.
Month to month basis

3.66 We charge you the following charges for using the Telstra Mobile Broadband service on a monthly Data Plan:

**Monthly Data Plans - from 21 January to 22 November 2010**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Data Plan</th>
<th>$5 GST excl.</th>
<th>$5 GST incl.</th>
<th>$10 GST excl.</th>
<th>$10 GST incl.</th>
<th>$29 GST excl.</th>
<th>$29 GST incl.</th>
<th>$39 GST excl.</th>
<th>$39 GST incl.</th>
<th>$49 GST excl.</th>
<th>$49 GST incl.</th>
<th>$69 GST excl.</th>
<th>$69 GST incl.</th>
<th>$99 GST excl.</th>
<th>$99 GST incl.</th>
<th>$169 GST excl.</th>
<th>$169 GST incl.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Monthly service fee</td>
<td>$4.55</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
<td>$9.10</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
<td>$26.36</td>
<td>$29.00</td>
<td>$35.45</td>
<td>$39.00</td>
<td>$44.55</td>
<td>$49.00</td>
<td>$62.73</td>
<td>$69.00</td>
<td>$90.00</td>
<td>$99.00</td>
<td>$153.63</td>
<td>$169.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly included data allowance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(calculated per KB)</td>
<td>5MB</td>
<td>150MB</td>
<td>300MB</td>
<td>1GB</td>
<td>3GB</td>
<td>7GB</td>
<td>12GB</td>
<td>20GB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee for eligible data usage</td>
<td>90.9¢</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
<td>45.45¢</td>
<td>50¢</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
<td>13.64¢</td>
<td>15¢</td>
<td>9.09¢</td>
<td>10¢</td>
<td>4.55¢</td>
<td>5¢</td>
<td>4.55¢</td>
<td>5¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exceeding the monthly included</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>data allowance (per MB,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Part G – Recent and old data plans was last updated on 19 March 2021
Part G – Recent and old data plans

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>charged per KB or part</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Charge for voice calls to an Australian fixed or mobile number on Telstra Data Default Voice Plan – at all times

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>On connection</th>
<th>22.73¢</th>
<th>25¢</th>
<th>22.73¢</th>
<th>25¢</th>
<th>22.73¢</th>
<th>25¢</th>
<th>22.73¢</th>
<th>25¢</th>
<th>22.73¢</th>
<th>25¢</th>
<th>22.73¢</th>
<th>25¢</th>
<th>22.73¢</th>
<th>25¢</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Per 30 second block or part thereof</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Standard charges for text messages (SMS) apply. The terms and conditions for SMS are set out in Part E – SMS Messages and Email of the Telstra Mobile section of Our Customer Terms
## Part G – Recent and old data plans

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Data Plan</th>
<th>$360</th>
<th>$480</th>
<th>$560</th>
<th>$600</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
<td>GST incl.</td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
<td>GST incl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly service fee</td>
<td>$327.27</td>
<td>$360</td>
<td>$436.36</td>
<td>$480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly included data allowance (calculated per KB)</td>
<td>50GB</td>
<td>75GB</td>
<td>90GB</td>
<td>120GB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee for eligible data usage exceeding the monthly included data allowance (per MB, charged per KB or part)</td>
<td>4.55¢</td>
<td>5¢</td>
<td>4.55¢</td>
<td>5¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Charge for voice calls to an Australian fixed or mobile number on Telstra Data Default Voice Plan – at all times

Part G – Recent and old data plans was last updated on 19 March 2021
Part G – Recent and old data plans

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Data Plan</th>
<th>$360</th>
<th>$480</th>
<th>$560</th>
<th>$600</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>On connection</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per 30 second block or part thereof</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

When calculating data volumes:

(a) where the volume of data transferred is not a whole number of kilobytes, it is rounded up to the next kilobyte at the earlier of the end of each session or 24 hours; and

(b) 1024 bytes = 1 kilobyte (KB) and 1024 kilobytes = 1 megabyte (MB) and 1024 MB = 1 gigabyte (GB).

Charges for excess eligible data usage are calculated per kilobyte.
3.67 Pay-As-You-Go (General)

If you are a PAYG customer, your PAYG connection includes connection to the Telstra Data Default Voice Plan. PAYG customers may also choose to connect and stay connected to an eligible Telstra post-paid mobile voice plan. Therefore, if you have suitable equipment you may use the Telstra Mobile Broadband service to make voice calls and for other services that are not considered eligible data usage as defined under the heading Eligible Data Usage below. The Telstra Data Default Voice Plan is a default voice plan which attaches to certain data plans and data packs which allows you to make voice calls and send SMS at the charges set out below, unless stated otherwise. The Telstra Data Default Voice Plan is not available as a stand alone service. Subject to the next paragraph below, the terms applying to your Telstra Data Default Voice Plan are set out in the other parts, and sections of this Part G, of the Telstra Mobile Section of Our Customer Terms to the extent those terms relate to the services you use via your Telstra Data Default Voice Plan (to see these terms – home and family customers click here; business and government customers click here).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Charge for voice calls to an Australian fixed or mobile number on Telstra Data Default Voice Plan – at all times</th>
<th>GST excl.</th>
<th>GST incl.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>On connection</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per 30 second block or part thereof</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Standard charges for text messages (SMS) apply. The terms and conditions for SMS are set out in Part E – SMS Messages and Email of the Telstra Mobile section of Our Customer Terms.

3.68 Account level discounts do not apply for access to Telstra Mobile Broadband on a PAYG basis unless you choose to purchase another subsidised Next G device in which case you must enter into a new 24 month term.

Pay-As-You-Go charges

The following charges are applicable on and from 2 October 2007

3.69 We charge the following charges for the Telstra Mobile Broadband service you use if you are a PAYG customer.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PAYG</th>
<th>GST excl.</th>
<th>GST incl.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Session fee</td>
<td>0¢</td>
<td>0¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Part G – Recent and old data plans

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PAYG</th>
<th>GST excl.</th>
<th>GST incl.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For each 1 megabyte block or part thereof sent or received in a particular session (charged per KB).</td>
<td>$1.82</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

When calculating data volumes:
(a) where the volume of data transferred is not a whole number of kilobytes, it is rounded up to the next kilobyte at the earlier of the end of each session or 24 hours; and
(b) 1024 bytes = 1 kilobyte (KB) and 1024 kilobytes = 1 megabyte (MB).

4 Telstra Mobile Broadband - Next G network Shared Data Plans

For connections prior to 2 August 2011

Availability

4.1 On and from 2 August 2011, the Telstra Mobile Broadband Shared Data Plan as outlined in this clause 4 is not available;
(a) to new customers; or
(b) to existing customers seeking to recontract to a Telstra Mobile Broadband Service, or add a new services to an existing Telstra Mobile Broadband Service.

What are the Telstra Mobile Broadband Shared Data Plans?

4.2 The Telstra Mobile Broadband Shared Data Plans (“Shared Data Plans”) allow you and your Shared Data Plan Users (as defined in this section) to access data over the Telstra Next G network and share the monthly included data allowance.

4.3 Shared Data Plans are only available on a 24 month fixed term contract, and other authorised users are allowed to access the Network as Additional Standard Users (on 24 month contracts), Additional Member (SIM-Only) Users (on 24 month contracts), or Additional Casual Users (on a month-to-month basis).

4.4 Shared Data Plans are only available with a default Voice Plan and the voice call and SMS rates set out in the charging table below will apply.

4.5 The Shared Data Plans are only available to Telstra customers who have at least one of the following Telstra Business Services: Telstra Business Broadband, Telstra Business MobileSelect plans, BusinessLine Select, Telstra Business Connect Basic, Telstra Business Connect Plus and Telstra Business Connect Premium until these plans are withdrawn. (“Eligible Services”).
Part G – Recent and old data plans

4.6 You must have an ABN, ACN or ARBN to be eligible for a Shared Data Plan. You are not eligible to acquire a Shared Data Plan under this section if you have a 13 digit account number.

4.7 If you do not meet our credit requirements or we believe on reasonable grounds that any included data allowance available under a Shared Data Plan may be resold, assigned or resupplied to a third party other than your employee or employees of a wholly or majority owned subsidiary (“Immediate Circle Party”), we may refuse to supply you with a Shared Data Plan. We will tell you if this happens.

4.8 You can add users under a Shared Data Plan, following the procedure set out in this section, as either a:

(a) first included user (“Initial User”), being the first user who is linked to your Shared Data Plan Account on either a Standard or Member (SIM Only) 24 month contract;

(b) additional user (“Additional User”), being each additional user that is linked to your Shared Data Plan Account on either a Standard 24 month contract or a Member (SIM Only) 24 month contract subsequent to the Initial User; or

(c) casual user (“Casual User”), being each additional user who is linked to your Shared Data Plan Account on a casual, month-to-month basis,

all of whom are “Shared Data Plan Users”.

4.9 A limit of one Shared Data Plan per Account Holder applies.

4.10 If the other clauses in the Telstra Mobile Section of Our Customer Terms are inconsistent with something in this Telstra Mobile Broadband Next G network Shared Data Plans section of Our Customer Terms, then this section applies instead of the other clauses of the Telstra Mobile Section, to the extent of the inconsistency.

Coverage and handover between networks


4.12 Although we will use reasonable care and skill in providing the Telstra Mobile Broadband service available under the Shared Data Plans, because the Next G network is a radio network this network and devices may experience drop-outs from time to time.

Usage of Next G network and devices

4.13 Shared Data Plans may only be accessed using a compatible Telstra Turbo or Telstra Elite data card or USB device or Telstra approved Embedded Laptop (Compatible Device), or such other device as may be approved by us from time to time. The Shared Data Plans cannot be accessed on PDAs and/or Smartphone devices.
Part G – Recent and old data plans

4.14 Data cards and USB devices and Embedded Laptops may be purchased separately if not included in the Shared Data Plans.

4.15 You must not use your Shared Data Plan to connect to the Internet via another internet service provider and unless we advise you otherwise, you must not use your Shared Data Plan in connection with any machine-to-machine applications or to establish any point to point data connections with another modem.

Note: A machine-to-machine application refers to any automated telemetry, telematics or telemetrics application or service which links two or more systems or devices with a mobile data connection.

Eligible Data Usage

4.16 Shared Data Plans include a monthly included data allowance for eligible data usage and a special rate for eligible data usage in excess of the monthly included data allowance which are set out below.

4.17 Any unused part of your monthly included data allowance is forfeited at the end of each month.

4.18 Eligible data usage does not include, and the monthly included data allowance cannot be used for, other calls or services including BlackBerry, Java, SMS (including Premium SMS), MMS, Next G network data service (including FOXTEL by Mobile, BigPond Photos and BigPond BigBlog), content subscription services, circuit switched data services, voice calls, video calls, Video MessageBank, voice MessageBank, or international roaming. Standard charges will apply for use of these services.

4.19 Any included data allowance available under your Shared Data Plan can only be used by Shared Data Plan Users whose Mobile Service Numbers or such other information as we may require from time to time have been listed in your Shared Data Plan Application Form or subsequently linked to your Shared Data Plan Account following a Supplementary Form being submitted to Telstra by you requesting the addition of a particular Mobile Service Number to your Shared Data Plan Account and Telstra approving your request. Requests for the addition of new Shared Data Plan Users may take up to 30 days from the date of the relevant form being received by Telstra to be provisioned.

4.20 Any party that is listed in the Shared Data Plan Application Form, or is added as a Shared Data Plan User must be an Immediate Circle Party.

4.21 Shared Data Plans are not available to Telstra Wholesale Customers and any included data allowance available under a Shared Data Plan must not be resold, assigned or resupplied to any third party that is not a Shared Data Plan User.

4.22 We may immediately terminate your access to our networks or your Shared Data Plan in accordance with the General Terms of Our Customer Terms if you use the Shared Data Plan or your services to adversely impact the operation and/or other customers’ enjoyment of our network or if you breach a material term of these terms.
Part G – Recent and old data plans

4.23 Telstra’s Fair Play Policy applies.

**International roaming**

4.24 For terms relating to our International Roaming services, please see Part I of the Telstra Mobile Section of Our Customer Terms. (To see these terms – home and family customers click here; business and government customers click here.)

**Existing Telstra Mobile Broadband customers**

4.25 If you have an existing Telstra Mobile Broadband plan(s) and wish to cancel that plan to take up a Shared Data Plan, we will not charge you an Early Termination Charge in relation to your existing Telstra Mobile Broadband plan(s) if:

(a) you have less than 3 months remaining on any fixed contract term applicable to your existing Telstra Mobile Broadband plan(s); and

(b) the monthly Plan Charge for your selected Shared Data Plan is equal to or greater than the aggregate of the monthly plan charges for the existing Telstra Mobile Broadband plans(s) you wish to cancel.

**Shared Data Plan charges**

4.26 You must pay us:

(a) the monthly Plan Charge for your selected Shared Data Plan;

(b) any usage fees and charges as set out in Our Customer Terms

(for example, any data charges above your monthly included data allowance, any charges for your mobile voice plan and the monthly access charges payable in respect of each Shared Data Plan User (other than the Standard User)); and

(c) any applicable early termination charge (“ETC”) as set out below.

4.27 Shared Data Plans are not eligible services for the purpose of Business Reward Options (“BRO”) and BRO discounts will not apply to these plans where they are included on a Single Bill with other services to which BRO discounts are applied.

4.28 Each Shared Data Plan and all services related to the Shared Data Plan will be billed on a single bill.

**Changes to Shared Data Plans**

4.29 You may move to another Shared Data Plan at any time, while the Shared Data Plans are available to new and recontracting customers. If you do so, your monthly Plan Charge, access charges, usage and call rates and monthly included data allowance will be adjusted on a pro-rata basis to reflect your new Shared Data Plan. However, if:
Part G – Recent and old data plans

(a) you move to a lower value Shared Data Plan, you will be required to pay an ETC as set out below. You will be moved to that lower value Shared Data Plan and your 24 month contract term will restart;

(b) your Shared Data Plan is on a month to month basis (after the initial 24 month contract term has expired) and you make more than one change to your Shared Data Plan in a two month period, we may charge you a $50 administration fee; or

(c) you move to a higher value Shared Data Plan, your existing 24 month term will continue and you may move back to your original lower value Shared Data Plan and you will not be required to pay an ETC.

4.30 When you add an Additional Standard User, an Additional Member User or an Additional Casual User under your Shared Data Plan, the monthly access charges payable in respect of the newly added Shared Data Plan User will be pro-rated across the month in which that new Shared Data Plan User is added.

Cancelling Standard Users

4.31 You may terminate the access of an Additional Standard User, a Member Plan User or a Casual user at any time.

4.32 However, if during the 24 month, you terminate the access of an Additional User that is either an Additional Standard User or an Additional Member Plan User, or we deactivate the access of an Additional user for a material breach (by the Additional User or you), we may charge you an ETC, calculated as follows:

\[
ETC \text{ payable} = \frac{\text{Base ETC Amount for the Additional User} \times \text{Number of months (or part thereof) remaining in your 24 month term}}{24} \quad \text{(GST incl)}
\]

The Base ETC Amount for Standard Additional Users is $533. The Base ETC amount for Member Plan (SIM Only) User is $413.

Cancelling Shared Data Plans

4.33 You may terminate your Shared Data Plan at any time. However, if during your 24-month contract term, you terminate your Shared Data Plan other than as a result of our material breach or we deactivate your Shared Data Plan for a material breach by you or any Shared Data Plan User, we may charge you an ETC, calculated as follows:

\[
ETC \text{ payable} = \frac{\text{Base ETC Amount for the selected Shared Data Plan + (Base ETC amount for each Additional User} \times \text{Number of months (or part thereof) remaining in your 24 month term}}{24} \quad \text{(GST incl)}
\]

The Base ETC Amount for Shared Data Plans is as follows: $89 = $694, $159 = $915, $599 = $3,100
Part G – Recent and old data plans

4.34 The ETC payable decreases over the life of the 24 month term. The amount of the ETC represents our genuine estimate of the costs and loss of profits we are likely to suffer as a result of the termination, variation or deactivation.

4.35 The ETC’s specified above are in addition to any ETC that may be payable if you cancel your mobile voice plan.

At the end of your contract term

4.36 At the end of your 24 month contract term, your service will remain on your selected Shared Data Plan on a month to month basis if it is available, but the Initial User and each Additional Standard and Member User will automatically become a Casual User who receives their service on a month-to-month basis (provided the 24 month contract term applicable to each Additional Standard/Member User has expired). The monthly access charge applicable to Casual Users will apply from that time. If your Shared Data Plan is no longer available, we may roll your service onto any other monthly plan which is reasonably comparable. We will tell you before this happens. You may terminate that Shared Data Plan by notice to Telstra, without payment of any ETC.

4.37 Shared Data Plans are not compatible with any other Telstra offer, unless specified.

4.38 Shared Data Plans are available until withdrawn by us.

Charges - Shared Data Plans (for connections on and from 21 January 2010 until 1 August 2011 inclusive)

4.39 We charge you the following charges for using the Shared Data Plans.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Shared Data Plan</th>
<th>$89</th>
<th>$159</th>
<th>$599</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
<td>GST incl.</td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly Plan Charge (includes access charge for the Standard User)</td>
<td>$80.91</td>
<td>$89.00</td>
<td>$144.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly access charge per Additional Member User</td>
<td>$27.27</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$27.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly access charge per Additional Standard User</td>
<td>$36.36</td>
<td>$40.00</td>
<td>$36.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly access charge for each Additional Casual User</td>
<td>$45.45</td>
<td>$50</td>
<td>$45.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly included data allowance (calculated per KB)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9GB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee for eligible data usage exceeding the monthly included data allowance (per KB)</td>
<td>9.09¢</td>
<td>10¢</td>
<td>9.09¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Part G – Recent and old data plans

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MB, charged per KB or part</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Charge for voice calls to an Australian fixed or mobile number on Telstra Data Default Voice Plan – at all times</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On connection</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per 30 second block or part thereof</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Standard charges for text messages (SMS) apply. The terms and conditions for SMS are set out in Part E – SMS Messages and Email of the Telstra Mobile section of Our Customer Terms.

When calculating data volumes:
(a) where the volume of data transferred is not a whole number of kilobytes, it is rounded up to the next kilobyte at the earlier of the end of each session or 24 hours; and
(b) 1024 bytes = 1 kilobyte (KB) and 1024 kilobytes = 1 megabyte (MB). Charges for excess eligible data usage are calculated per kilobyte.

Certain words are used with the specific meanings set in Part A – General of the Telstra Mobile section, or in the General Terms of Our Customer Terms.

5 Telstra Mobile Broadband - Shared Plans

For connections between 2 August 2011 and 28 February 2012

Availability

5.1 On and from 28 February 2012, the Telstra Mobile Broadband service as outlined in this clause 5 is not available;
(a) to new customers; or
(b) to existing customers seeking to recontract to a Telstra Mobile Broadband Plan, or add a new services to an existing Telstra Mobile Broadband Shared Plan.

5.2 Telstra Mobile Broadband Shared Plans were available from 2 August 2011 until 28 February 2012 and allow you to share included data allowances between eligible services on the same account.

5.3 There are four types of Telstra Mobile Broadband Shared Plans (“Shared Plans”):
(a) 24 month Standard Shared Plans (“Standard Shared Plans”);
(b) 24 month Member (SIM Only) Shared Plans (“Member Shared Plans”);
(c) 24 month Standard Shared Plans for embedded laptops sold on Mobile Repayment Option (“MRO”) (“Embedded Shared Plan”); and
Part G – Recent and old data plans

(d) Monthly Casual Shared Plans (“Casual Shared Plans”).

5.4 Standard Shared Plans come with a specified Capable Device at no additional cost or for an additional cost payable by you upfront (“Included Device Plan”), depending on the model of the Capable Device and Standard Shared Plan chosen.

5.5 Member Shared Plans, Embedded Shared Plans and Casual Shared Plans do not include a Capable Device. Member Shared Plans and Casual Shared Plans are available with a BYO device or by purchasing a Capable Device on a MRO. Embedded Shared Plans are only available with eligible laptop devices purchased on MRO through the ICT Distribution Channel.

5.6 The Standard Shared Plan and the Embedded Shared Plan are available with a minimum monthly spend of $45, $55 or $95.

5.7 The Member Shared Plan is available with a minimum monthly spend of $35, $45 or $85.

5.8 The Casual Shared Plan is available with a minimum monthly spend of $60, $75 or $115.

5.9 Shared Plans are only available with a default Telstra Data Default Voice Plan (“Eligible Voice Plan”) and the voice call and SMS rates set out in the charging tables below will apply.

5.10 The included data allowance available on the Shared Plans may only be shared between other users on the same account who have at least one of the following Telstra Business Services: Telstra Business Mobile Advantage Plan with a compatible Business Mobile Data Pack or Telstra Mobile Broadband Shared Plans (“Eligible Services”).

5.11 Shared Plans allow you to access data over the Telstra Next G network and share the monthly included data allowance between all Eligible Services on the same account.

5.12 Telstra Mobile Broadband Shared Data Plans connected prior to 2 August 2011 are not compatible with Shared Plans.

5.13 The data allowance on Eligible Services will contribute to the shared data allowance available on your account (“Shared Data Allowance”). Shared Data Allowance can only be used by Eligible Services on the same account. Services other than the Eligible Services that are connected to the same account as a Shared Plan will not contribute to the Shared Data Allowance and cannot use the Shared Data Allowance.

5.14 If we believe on reasonable grounds that any included data allowance available under a Shared Plan may be resold, assigned or resupplied to a third party other than your employee or employees of a wholly or majority owned subsidiary, we may refuse to supply you with a Shared Plan. We will tell you if this happens.

5.15 The full amount of the Shared Data Allowance for a Shared Plan will be credited to your account irrespective of the timing of the current billing cycle at the time the new Shared Plan is connected. The Monthly Access Fee will still be pro-rated based on the timing of the current billing cycle.
Part G – Recent and old data plans

5.16 If you cancel any service connected to your Shared Plan, any unused data as at the date of cancellation will remain on your account for the remainder of that billing month.

Mobile Data Usage Meter Notices – Shared Plans

5.17 Shared Plans can access the Mobile Data Usage Meter ("MDUM") services. MDUM usage alerts will be sent to each eligible service on the account via SMS and/or email when the MDUM estimates that data usage has reached 80% or 100% of the monthly Shared Data Allowance. Email alerts may also be sent to the nominated account holder if the MDUM estimates that account level usage for all eligible Shared services on the account has reached 80% or 100%.

5.18 Use of the MDUM services is subject to the terms and conditions set out in Part G (Data Services) of the Telstra Mobiles section of Our Customer Terms.

Suspended Shared Plans

5.19 If an Eligible Service connected to a Shared Plan on the same account is suspended for any reason:

(a) we will pro-rate the monthly charge for the Eligible Service and credit the amount on your next bill;

(b) we will not pro-rate the Shared Data Allowance attached to the Eligible Service. The unused portion of the Shared Data Allowance will be available for use by the remaining Eligible Services on the same account; and

(c) if the Eligible Service remains suspended at the next billing cycle, we will adjust the Shared Data Allowance so that the usage allowance attached to the suspended Eligible Service is no longer included.

International roaming

5.20 For terms relating to our International Roaming services, please see Part I of the Telstra Mobile Section of Our Customer Terms. (To see these terms – home and family customers click here; business and government customers click here.)

Existing Telstra Mobile Broadband customers

5.21 If you have an existing Telstra Mobile Broadband plan(s) and wish to cancel that plan to take up a Shared Plan, we will not charge you an Early Termination Charge in relation to your existing Telstra Mobile Broadband plan(s) if:

(a) you have less than 2 months remaining on any fixed contract term applicable to your existing Telstra Mobile Broadband plan(s); and

(b) the monthly Plan Charge for your selected Shared Plan is equal to or greater than the aggregate of the monthly plan charges for the existing Telstra Mobile Broadband plans(s) you wish to cancel.
Part G – Recent and old data plans

Shared Plan charges

5.22 You must pay us:

(a) the monthly Plan Charge for your selected Shared Plan;

(b) any usage fees and charges as set out in Our Customer Terms (for example, any data charges above your monthly included Shared Data Allowance and any charges for your mobile voice plan);

(c) for data you use in excess of your monthly included kilobytes, you must pay us the excess charges up to an Excess Cap amount (“Excess Cap”). Amounts we charge you for the monthly service/access fee and for data usage for international roaming do not count towards the Excess Cap and you will have to pay any applicable charges; and

(d) any applicable early termination charge (“ETC”) as set out below.

5.23 Each Shared Plan and all services related to the Shared Plan will be billed on a Single Bill.

Charges – Shared Plans (for connections on and from 2 August 2011)

5.24 We charge you the following charges for using the Telstra Mobile Broadband on a 24 month Standard Shared Plan.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Shared Plan</th>
<th>$45 (GST excl.)</th>
<th>$45 (GST incl.)</th>
<th>$55 (GST excl.)</th>
<th>$55 (GST incl.)</th>
<th>$95 (GST excl.)</th>
<th>$95 (GST incl.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Monthly service fee</td>
<td>$40.91</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
<td>$55.00</td>
<td>$86.36</td>
<td>$95.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly included data allowance (calculated per KB)</td>
<td>4GB</td>
<td>8GB</td>
<td>15GB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee for eligible data usage exceeding the monthly included data allowance (per MB, charged per KB or part)</td>
<td>9.09¢</td>
<td>10¢</td>
<td>9.09¢</td>
<td>10¢</td>
<td>9.09¢</td>
<td>10¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Charge for voice calls to an Australian fixed or mobile number on Telstra Data Default Voice Plan – at all times

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>$45 (GST excl.)</th>
<th>$45 (GST incl.)</th>
<th>$55 (GST excl.)</th>
<th>$55 (GST incl.)</th>
<th>$95 (GST excl.)</th>
<th>$95 (GST incl.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>On connection</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per 30 second block or part thereof</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Part G – Recent and old data plans

Standard charges for SMS up to 160 characters apply

When calculating data volumes:

(a) where the volume of data transferred is not a whole number of kilobytes, it is rounded up to the next kilobyte at the earlier of the end of each session or 24 hours; and

(b) 1024 bytes = 1 kilobyte (KB) and 1024 kilobytes = 1 megabyte (MB) and 1024 MB = 1 gigabyte (GB).

Charges for excess eligible data usage are calculated per kilobyte.
Part G – Recent and old data plans

5.25 We charge you the following charges for using the Telstra Mobile Broadband on a 24 month Member Shared Plan.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Member Shared Plan</th>
<th>$35</th>
<th>$45</th>
<th>$85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
<td>GST incl.</td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly service fee</td>
<td>$31.81</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
<td>$40.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly included data allowance (calculated per KB)</td>
<td>4GB</td>
<td>8GB</td>
<td>15GB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee for eligible data usage exceeding the monthly included data allowance (per MB, charged per KB or part)</td>
<td>9.09¢</td>
<td>10¢</td>
<td>9.09¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Charge for voice calls to an Australian fixed or mobile number on Telstra Data Default Voice Plan – at all times

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>On connection</th>
<th>Per 30 second block or part thereof</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Standard charges for SMS up to 160 characters apply

When calculating data volumes:

(a) where the volume of data transferred is not a whole number of kilobytes, it is rounded up to the next kilobyte at the earlier of the end of each session or 24 hours; and

(b) 1024 bytes = 1 kilobyte (KB) and 1024 kilobytes = 1 megabyte (MB) and 1024 MB = 1 gigabyte (GB).

Charges for excess eligible data usage are calculated per kilobyte.
Part G – Recent and old data plans

5.26 We charge you the following charges for using the Telstra Mobile Broadband on a 24 month Embedded Shared Plan.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Embedded Shared Plan</th>
<th>$45</th>
<th>$55</th>
<th>$95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
<td>GST incl.</td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly service fee</td>
<td>$40.91</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly included data allowance (calculated per KB)</td>
<td>4GB</td>
<td>8GB</td>
<td>15GB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee for eligible data usage exceeding the monthly included data allowance (per MB, charged per KB or part)</td>
<td>9.09¢</td>
<td>10¢</td>
<td>9.09¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Charge for voice calls to an Australian fixed or mobile number on Telstra Data Default Voice Plan – at all times

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>$45</th>
<th>$55</th>
<th>$95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>On connection</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per 30 second block or part thereof</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Standard charges for SMS up to 160 characters apply

When calculating data volumes:

(a) where the volume of data transferred is not a whole number of kilobytes, it is rounded up to the next kilobyte at the earlier of the end of each session or 24 hours; and

(b) 1024 bytes = 1 kilobyte (KB) and 1024 kilobytes = 1 megabyte (MB) and 1024 MB = 1 gigabyte (GB).

Charges for excess eligible data usage are calculated per kilobyte.
Part G – Recent and old data plans

5.27 We charge you the following charges for using the Telstra Mobile Broadband on a 24 month Casual Shared Plan.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Casual Shared Plan</th>
<th>$60</th>
<th>$75</th>
<th>$115</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
<td>GST incl.</td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly service fee</td>
<td>$54.55</td>
<td>$60.00</td>
<td>$68.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly included data allowance (calculated per KB)</td>
<td>4GB</td>
<td>8GB</td>
<td>15GB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee for eligible data usage exceeding the monthly included data allowance (per MB, charged per KB or part)</td>
<td>9.09¢</td>
<td>10¢</td>
<td>9.09¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Charge for voice calls to an Australian fixed or mobile number on Telstra Data Default Voice Plan – at all times

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>$60</th>
<th>$75</th>
<th>$115</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>On connection</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per 30 second block or part thereof</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Standard charges for SMS up to 160 characters apply

When calculating data volumes:

(a) where the volume of data transferred is not a whole number of kilobytes, it is rounded up to the next kilobyte at the earlier of the end of each session or 24 hours; and

(b) $1024$ bytes = 1 kilobyte (KB) and $1024$ kilobytes = 1 megabyte (MB) and $1024$ MB = 1 gigabyte (GB).

Charges for excess eligible data usage are calculated per kilobyte.

Changes to Shared Plans

5.28 If an Eligible Service connected to a Shared Plan is moved to another eligible Shared Plan in between billing cycles:

(a) the total amount of data contributed to the Shared Data Allowance by the Eligible Service will be removed from the original Shared Plan account;

(b) if the amount of data used by the Eligible Service is greater than the amount of data contributed, then the maximum amount of data removed from the Shared Data Allowance of the original Shared Plan account will be the amount used by the Eligible Service;

(c) if the amount of data used by the Eligible Service is less than the amount of data contributed, then only the amount of data used will be deducted from the Shared Data Allowance of the original Shared Plan account for the applicable month;
Part G – Recent and old data plans

(d) in the event of an increase in the included monthly data allowance, the data allowance from that Eligible Service will be added in full to the new total Shared Data Allowance and can be used by all Eligible Services connected to the new Shared Plan account (it will not be pro-rated);

(e) monthly charges associated with the Eligible Service will be pro-rated according to the timing of the current billing cycle at the time the new Shared Plan is connected; and

(f) any ETC will apply as set out in this section below.

Transferring Shared Plans

5.29 If an Eligible Service is added to a Shared Plan and connected to the same account in between billing cycles:

(g) the data allowance from that Eligible Service will be added in full to the total Shared Data Allowance and can be used by all Eligible Services connected to the account (it will not be pro-rated); and

(h) the monthly charge associated with the new Eligible Service will be pro-rated according to the timing of the current billing cycle at the time the new Eligible Service is connected.

5.30 If an Eligible Service connected to a Shared Plan is transferred to an account that is not connected to the Shared Plan in between billing cycles:

(a) the total amount of data contributed to the Shared Data Allowance by the Eligible Service will be removed from the total Shared Data Allowance;

(b) if the amount of data consumed by the Eligible Service is greater than the amount of data contributed, then the maximum amount of data removed from the Shared Data Allowance will be the amount contributed by the Eligible Service;

(c) if the amount of data used by the Eligible Service is less than the amount of data contributed, then only the amount of data used will be deducted from the Shared Data Allowance; and

(d) the monthly charge associated with the Eligible Service will be pro-rated from when it is transferred from the Shared Plan account.

5.31 You may move to another Shared Plan at any time, while the Shared Plans are available to new and recontracting customers. If you do so, your monthly Plan Charge, access charges, usage and call rates and monthly included data allowance will be adjusted on a pro-rata basis to reflect your new Shared Plan. However, if:

(a) you move to a lower value Shared Plan, you will be required to pay an ETC as set out below. You will be moved to that lower value Shared Plan and your 24 month contract term will restart;
Part G – Recent and old data plans

(b) your Shared Plan is on a month to month basis (after the initial 24 month contract term has expired) and you make more than one change to your Shared Plan in a two month period, we may charge you a $50 administration fee; or

(c) you move to a higher value Shared Plan, your existing 24 month term will continue and you may move back to your original lower value Shared Plan and you will not be required to pay an ETC.

Migrating existing services

5.32 If you connected to a Telstra Mobile Broadband Shared Data Plan prior to 2 August 2011 and you move to a Shared Plan:

(a) with an equal or higher minimum monthly commitment to your Shared Data Plan, you will not be required to restart your minimum term. You will not be required to pay an ETC;

(b) with a lower minimum monthly commitment for your Shared Data Plan, you will be required to cancel the existing Shared Data Plan and sign up to a new Shared Plan. You may be required to pay an ETC; and

(c) you will not be required to pay an ETC on the existing Shared Data Plan or be required to restart your minimum term if:

   (i) there is less than two (2) months remaining on your existing Shared Data Plan contract term; or

   (ii) the minimum monthly charge for the aggregate value of all new services connected to Shared Plans on the account is of equivalent or higher value than the aggregate value of the minimum monthly charges for the existing Shared Data Plan and any related Standard or Member services you wish to cancel.

5.33 If you are connected to a 24 month Standard Data Plan and you want to connect to a 24 month Member Shared Plan, you will be required to restart your minimum term and pay us an ETC.

5.34 If you are connected to a 24 month Member Data Plan and you want to connect to a 24 month Standard Shared Plan, you will be required to restart your minimum term and pay us an ETC.

5.35 If you are connected to a Casual Plan, you may move to a Casual Shared Plan and you will not be required to pay an ETC.

Cancelling Shared Plans

5.36 You may terminate your Shared Plan at any time. However, if during your 24-month contract term, you terminate your Shared Plan other than as a result of our material breach
or we deactivate your Shared Plan for a material breach by you we may charge you an ETC, calculated as follows:

\[
\text{ETC payable} = \frac{\text{Base ETC amount for the selected Shared Plan x Number of months (or part thereof) remaining in your 24 month term}}{24} \\
\text{(GST incl)}
\]

The Base ETC Amount for Shared Plans is as follows: **Standard Shared Plan** $45 = $799, $55 = $884, $95 = $1,014; **Member Shared Plan** $35 = $440, $45 = $510, $85 = $680; **Embedded Shared Plan** $45 = $510, $55 = $590, $95 = $720.

5.37 The ETC payable decreases over the life of the 24 month term. The amount of the ETC represents our genuine estimate of the costs and loss of profits we are likely to suffer as a result of the termination, variation or deactivation.

5.38 The ETC’s specified above are in addition to any ETC that may be payable if you cancel your mobile voice plan.

**At the end of your contract term**

5.39 At the end of your 24 month contract term, your service will remain on your selected Shared Plan on a month to month basis if it is available. The monthly access charge applicable to Casual Users will apply from that time. If your Shared Plan is no longer available, we may roll your service onto any other monthly plan which is reasonably comparable. We will tell you before this happens. You may terminate that Shared Plan by notice to Telstra, without payment of any ETC.

5.40 Shared Plans are not compatible with any other Telstra offer, unless specified.

5.41 Shared Plans are available until withdrawn by us.

**Availability**

5.42 Use of APNs other than Telstra.datapack, Telstra.pcpack, Telstra.internet and Telstra.wap APNs for the specified Data Plans may not form part of the monthly included kilobyte allowance specified in the Data Plan charging tables below, and will be charged per kilobyte at PAYG rates as specified in the PAYG charging table below. For Shared Plans, you must pay us an additional monthly fee of $10 (GST incl.) per service if you use an APN other than the Telstra.datapack, Telstra.pcpack or Telstra.Internet APN.
Part G – Recent and old data plans

6  **Telstra Mobile Broadband - Next G mobile broadband network**

For connections between 27 September 2011 and 28 February 2012

6.1 On and from 28 February 2012, the Telstra Mobile Broadband service as outlined in this clause 6 is not available;

(a) to new customers; or

(b) to existing customers seeking to recontract to a Telstra Mobile Broadband Service, or add a new services to an existing Telstra Mobile Broadband Service.

What is Telstra Mobile Broadband?

6.2 The Telstra Mobile Broadband service allows you to use a Telstra approved Telstra mobile broadband device approved by us in connection with the Telstra Mobile Broadband service (“**Capable Device**”) to access data over Telstra’s Next G mobile broadband network.

6.3 You can access the Telstra Mobile Broadband service with a Data Plan (kilobyte charging applies) on either a 24-month or month-to-month contract (“**Data Plan**”). A reference to a “**24 month Standard Data Plan**” is a Data Plan on a 24 month contract and a reference to a ”**Casual Plan**” is a Data Plan on a month to month contract.

6.4 You must have an ABN, ACN or ARBN to be eligible to acquire a Telstra Mobile Broadband service.

6.5 You are not eligible to acquire a Telstra Mobile Broadband service under this section if you have a 13 digit account number.

6.6 If you do not meet our credit requirements, we may not supply you with a Telstra Mobile Broadband service. We will tell you if this happens.

6.7 If the other clauses in the Telstra Mobile Section of Our Customer Terms are inconsistent with something in this Telstra Mobile Broadband section of Our Customer Terms, then this Telstra Mobile Broadband section applies instead of the other clauses of the Telstra Mobile Section, to the extent of the inconsistency.

6.8 On and from 27 September 2011, the following minimum monthly spends on Data Plans will no longer be available for new connections:

(a) $159 minimum spend on a 24 month Standard Data Plan;

(b) $169 minimum spend on a Monthly Casual Data Plan; and

(c) $149 minimum spend on a 24 Month Member (SIM Only) Data Plan.
Part G – Recent and old data plans

24 Month Plans

6.9 There are three types of 24 month Data Plans:

(a) 24 month Standard Data Plans;
(b) 24 month Member (SIM Only) Plans and
(c) 24 month Embedded TMB Plans.

6.10 The 24 month Standard Data Plan comes with a specified Capable Device. The Member (SIM Only) Plan is available with a BYO device or with an MRO. Embedded TMB Plans are only available with eligible laptop devices purchased on MRO through the ICT Distribution Channel.

6.11 24 month Standard Data Plans must be connected to a Capable Device being a:

(a) HSDPA (High Speed Downlink Packet Access) device at no additional cost or for an additional cost payable by you upfront (“Upfront Payment Plan”), depending on the model of the Capable Device and Data Plan chosen;

(b) HSUPA (High Speed Uplink Packet Access) device at no additional cost or for an additional cost payable by you upfront (“Upfront Payment Plan”), depending on the model of the Capable Device and Data Plan chosen;

(c) eHSPA (Enhanced High Speed Packet Access) device, available to you at either no additional cost or for an additional cost payable by you upfront (“Upfront Payment Plan”), depending on the model of the Capable Device and Data Plan chosen; or

(d) Telstra mobile broadband 4G device, available to you at either no additional cost or for an additional cost payable by you upfront (“Upfront Payment Plan”), depending on the model of the Capable Device and Data Plan chosen.

The Member Plans do not include a specified Capable Device.

Embedded TMB Plans

6.12 Embedded TMB Plans have the same construct as the 24 month Member (SIM Only) Data Plan with a Monthly Service Fee of $10 more.

Casual Plans

6.13 The Casual Plans do not include a specified Capable Device.

Coverage and handover between networks

6.14 For the latest coverage information call Customer Service on 125 111 (call charges apply) or visit www.telstra.com/mobilebbcoverage.
Part G – Recent and old data plans

6.15 Although we will use reasonable care and skill in providing the Telstra Mobile Broadband service, because 4G/Next G/3G/GPRS are radio networks these networks and devices may experience drop-outs from time to time. You may be able to use your Capable Device’s Connection Manager function to ascertain which network technology your device is connected to.

6.16 A Capable Device will switchover from the Next G network to the 3G or GPRS networks or from 4G to 3G and maintain your connection during data transfers where 3G is available and suitable radio conditions exist.

Usage of Next G mobile broadband network and devices

6.17 A Capable Device will access data over Telstra’s Next G, 3G and GPRS networks (and in the case of a Telstra mobile broadband 4G device, over 4G). You may use a GPRS only device with a Data Plan. However, a Capable Device is required to access the Next G network and a Telstra mobile broadband 4G device is required to access 4G.

6.18 For optimum performance on our Next G, 4G, 3G and GPRS networks, you must use a Capable Device (and use it in accordance with any user guides issued by the manufacturer of that device). You may buy a Capable Device directly from us. The Capable Device is designed to work in a laptop PC (such as a USB Modem) or without a laptop PC (such as a 3G enabled Tablet). We are unable to provide support for Capable Devices used in other customer equipment.

6.19 If you wish to connect your own device to the Telstra Mobile Broadband service, using the provided 3G USIM card, we provide no guarantee that that device will be compatible with our networks and we are unable to provide support for any such device.

6.20 You must use your Capable Device, your Telstra services and Telstra’s networks in accordance with any minimum hardware and software requirements (details of which are available at [www.telstra.com](http://www.telstra.com)). We may terminate your access to our networks if you use any of them to adversely impact the operation and/or other customers’ enjoyment of our networks or if you breach a material term of these terms, in accordance with the General Terms of Our Customer Terms. We will tell you before this happens.

6.21 If you buy a Capable Device from us, your Capable Device is programmed to operate only on Telstra's Next G and GSM networks (or 4G in the case of a Telstra mobile broadband 4G device). If you wish to use your Capable Device with a non Telstra SIM card we will charge a network unlocking fee of $27.50 to unlock your Capable Device.

6.22 You must not use your Telstra Mobile Broadband service to connect to the Internet via another internet service provider and unless we advise you otherwise, you must not use your Telstra Mobile Broadband service in connection with any machine-to-machine applications or to establish any point to point data connections with another modem.

Note: A machine-to-machine application refers to any automated telemetry, telematics or telemetrics application or service which links two or more systems or devices with a mobile data connection.
Our Customer Terms
Telstra Mobile Section

Part G – Recent and old data plans

6.23 Telstra mobile broadband 4G devices are not compatible with sending or receiving SMS messages, unless we advise you otherwise.

6.24 You will not be able to use our 2G networks or 2G networks overseas with a Telstra mobile broadband 4G device, unless we advise you otherwise.

6.25 When you connect a Telstra mobile broadband 4G device, a network data session will immediately commence. When you disconnect a Telstra mobile broadband 4G device, the network data session may continue to download a small amount of data (“Spurious Traffic”) and charges may apply. To ensure you are not charged for Spurious Traffic, you must physically remove the Telstra mobile broadband 4G device from your equipment after use.

6.26 The full amount of the data allowance for a Data Plan will be credited to your account irrespective of the timing of the current billing cycle at the time the new Data Plan is connected. The monthly access fee will still be pro-rated based on the timing of the current billing cycle.

Eligible Data Usage

6.27 Eligible data usage does not include, and the monthly included hours/kilobytes cannot be used for, other calls or services including BlackBerry, Java, SMS (including Premium SMS), MMS, Next G mobile broadband network data service (including FOXTEL by Mobile, BigPond Photos and BigPond BigBlog), content subscription services, circuit switched data services, voice calls, video calls, Video MessageBank, voice MessageBank, or international roaming. Standard charges will apply for use of these services.

International roaming

6.28 Only 3G International Roaming services are currently available with a Telstra mobile broadband 4G device.

6.29 For terms relating to our International Roaming services, please see Part I of the Telstra Mobile Section of Our Customer Terms. (To see these terms –business and government customers click here.)

Plan charges

6.30 You must pay us:

(a) the Monthly Service Fee for your selected Data Plan;

(b) any usage fees and charges as set out in Our Customer Terms (for example, any data charges above your monthly included hours/kilobytes and any charges for your mobile voice plan);

(c) any applicable early termination charge as set out below; and

(d) for data you use in excess of your monthly included kilobytes, you must pay us the excess charges up to an Excess Cap amount (“Excess Cap”). Amounts we charge
Part G – Recent and old data plans

you for the monthly service/access fee and for data usage for international roaming do not count towards the Excess Cap and you will have to pay any applicable charges. You will have connected to your Data Plan on or after 25 January 2011, so your Excess Cap is $100.

Free Intra-account calls

6.31 You can make free and untimed national calls in Australia to other eligible Telstra Mobile Broadband or Mobile services on the same account as your Data Plan.

6.32 Free Intra-account calls do not apply to video calls, international calls or international roaming calls. Our FairPlay Policy applies. Our FairPlay Policy is set out in Part A - General of the Telstra Mobile Section of Our Customer Terms.

6.33 Free Intra-account calls are available to customers with a Capable Device that has voice capability and is connected to Standard, Member or Casual in-market plans.

Changes to Data Plans

6.34 You may move to another Data Plan at any time, while the Data Plans are available to new and recontracting customers. If you do so, your monthly service fee, usage and call rates and monthly included kilobyte allowance will be adjusted on a pro-rata basis to reflect your new Data Plan. However, if your original Data Plan:

(a) has a 24-month term and you move to a lower value Data Plan, you may be required to pay an early termination charge (“ETC”) as set out below and you will be moved to that lower value Data Plan on a month to month basis, unless you choose to purchase another subsidised Next G device in which case you must enter into a new 24 month term. We may also charge you a $50 administration fee in some circumstances;

(b) has a 24-month term and you move to a Data Plan on a month to month basis, you will be required to pay an ETC as set out below;

(c) is on a month to month basis and you make more than one change to your Data Plan in a two month period, we may charge you a $50 administration fee in some circumstances; or

(d) has a 24 month term and you move to a higher value Data Plan, your existing 24 month term will continue and you may move back to your original lower value Data Plan and you will not be required to pay an ETC.

Cancelling 24-month Data Plans

6.35 You may terminate your Data Plan at any time. However, if during your 24-month contract term, you terminate your Data Plan other than as a result of our material breach, move to a monthly Data Plan or we deactivate your Data Plan for a material breach by you (in accordance with the General Terms of Our Customer Terms), we may charge you an ETC, calculated as follows:
Part G – Recent and old data plans

ETC payable = \[ \frac{\text{Base ETC Amount for the selected Data Plan} \times \text{Number of months (or part thereof) remaining in your 24 month term}}{24} \] (GST incl)

Base ETC amounts for Member (SIM Only) Data plan is as follows: $19 = $261 $29 = $387 $39 = $468 $79 = $658.

The Base ETC amount for each Standard Data Plan varies depending on the Capable Device you have taken with that plan. The Maximum ETC amount for each Standard Data Plan is: $29 = $696 $39 = $936 $49 = $1,176 $89 = $2,136 $360 = $2,136 $480 = $2,136 $600 = $2,136.

The Base ETC amount for each Embedded Data Plan varies depending on the Capable Device you have taken with that plan. The Maximum ETC amount for each Embedded Data Plan is: $29 = $387 $39 = $468 $49 = $539 $89 = $693

6.36 The ETC payable decreases over the life of the 24-month term.

6.37 The amount of the ETC represents our genuine estimate of the costs and loss of profits we are likely to suffer as a result of the termination, variation or deactivation.

6.38 The ETC specified in your application form is in addition to any ETC that may be payable if you cancel your mobile voice plan.

At the end of your contract term

6.39 If your Data Plan has a 24-month term, at the end of your contract term, your service will remain on your selected Data Plan on a month to month basis. If that Data Plan is no longer available, we may roll your service onto any other monthly plan which is reasonably comparable. We will tell you before this happens. If you are not happy with your new Data Plan, you may terminate that Data Plan by giving us notice.

Availability

6.40 Data Plans are not available with devices that are not compatible with Data Plans, including telemetry plans and mobile group plans.

6.41 Data Plans are available until withdrawn by us.

6.42 You may use the Telstra Mobile Broadband service on the Telstra.internet, Telstra.datapack or Telstra.pcpack APN. The default APN for Telstra Mobile Broadband services is Telstra.internet. When using a Capable Device, other than a Telstra mobile broadband 4G device, on the Telstra.datapack APN you are automatically logged out of your session after 2 hours of data transmission inactivity. On the Telstra.internet you will not be logged out due to data transmission inactivity.

6.43 Use of APNs other than Telstra.datapack, Telstra.internet Telstra.pcpack APNs for the specified Data Plans may not form part of the monthly included kilobyte allowance.
Part G – Recent and old data plans

specified in the Data Plan charging tables below, and will be charged per kilobyte at PAYG rates as specified in the PAYG charging table below.

6.44 Data Plans include a monthly kilobyte component for eligible data usage, and a special rate for eligible data usage in excess of the monthly included kilobytes, both of which are set out in the charges tables below.

6.45 Any monthly included kilobytes which remain unused at the end of each month will not roll over for use in the next month.

6.46 You may use the monthly kilobytes included in your Data Plan to access data over our Next G, 3G and GPRS networks (and 4G in the case of a Telstra mobile broadband 4G device).

6.47 For Data Plan customers connected to the Telstra Data Default Voice Plan, the voice and SMS rates (if applicable) set out in the charging tables below will apply.

6.48 You can choose whether to connect to a Data Plan for a 24-month term or on a month to month basis. 24-month Standard Data Plans include a Capable Device at a partially or fully subsidised price. Customers connected to a Data Plan on a month to month basis or a 24 Month Member Data Plan do not receive a subsidised Capable Device but are eligible for a standard Mobile Repayment Option (“MRO”) as set out in Part C – Special Promotions of the Telstra Mobile section of Our Customer Terms (to see these terms – business and government customers click here). Only one MRO may be may be entered into for each Data Plan.

6.49 If you have a Data Plan and are eligible for an account level discount, the discount will only apply to eligible data usage in excess of your monthly included kilobytes.
**Part G – Recent and old data plans**

### Charges - Data Plans – 24 month contract term (for connections on and from 27 September 2011)

6.50 We charge you the following charges for using the Telstra Mobile Broadband service on a 24 month Standard Data Plan.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Data Plan</th>
<th>$29</th>
<th>$39</th>
<th>$49</th>
<th>$89</th>
<th>$360</th>
<th>$480</th>
<th>$600</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
<td>GST incl.</td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
<td>GST incl.</td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
<td>GST incl.</td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly Service Fee</td>
<td>$26.36</td>
<td>$29.00</td>
<td>$35.45</td>
<td>$39.00t</td>
<td>$44.54</td>
<td>$49.00</td>
<td>$80.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly included data</td>
<td>1GB</td>
<td>4GB</td>
<td>8GB</td>
<td>15GB</td>
<td>50GB</td>
<td>75GB</td>
<td>120GB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>allowance (calculated per KB)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee for eligible data</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
<td>9.09¢</td>
<td>10¢</td>
<td>9.09¢</td>
<td>10¢</td>
<td>4.55¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>usage exceeding the</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>monthly included data</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>allowance (per MB, charged per KB or part)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Part G – Recent and old data plans

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>On connection</th>
<th>22.73¢</th>
<th>25¢</th>
<th>22.73¢</th>
<th>25¢</th>
<th>22.73¢</th>
<th>25¢</th>
<th>22.73¢</th>
<th>25¢</th>
<th>22.73¢</th>
<th>25¢</th>
<th>22.73¢</th>
<th>25¢</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Per 30 second block or part thereof</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Standard charges for text messages (SMS) apply. The terms and conditions for SMS are set out in Part E – SMS Messages and Email of the Telstra Mobile section of Our Customer Terms.

When calculating data volumes:

(a) where the volume of data transferred is not a whole number of kilobytes, it is rounded up to the next kilobyte at the earlier of the end of each session or 24 hours; and

(b) 1024 bytes = 1 kilobyte (KB) and 1024 kilobytes = 1 megabyte (MB) and 1024 MB = 1 Gigabyte (GB). Charges for excess eligible data usage are calculated per kilobyte.
6.51 We charge you the following charges for using the Telstra Mobile Broadband service on a 24 month Member (SIM Only) Data Plan.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Data Plan</th>
<th>$19</th>
<th>$29</th>
<th>$39</th>
<th>$79</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
<td>GST incl.</td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
<td>GST incl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly Service Fee</td>
<td>$17.27</td>
<td>$19.00</td>
<td>$26.36</td>
<td>$29.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly included data allowance (calculated per KB)</td>
<td>1GB</td>
<td>4GB</td>
<td>8GB</td>
<td>15GB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee for eligible data usage exceeding the monthly included data allowance (per MB, charged per KB or part)</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
<td>9.09¢</td>
<td>10¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charge for voice calls to an Australian fixed or mobile number on Telstra Data Default Voice Plan – at all times</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On connection</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per 30 second block or part thereof</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Standard charges for text messages (SMS) apply. The terms and conditions for SMS are set out in Part E – SMS Messages and Email of the Telstra Mobile section of Our Customer Terms.
Part G – Recent and old data plans

Month to month basis

6.52 We charge you the following charges for using the Telstra Mobile Broadband service on a monthly Data Plan:

**Monthly Casual Data Plans - available on and from 27 September 2011**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Data Plan</th>
<th>$39</th>
<th>$49</th>
<th>$69</th>
<th>$109</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
<td>GST incl.</td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
<td>GST incl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly Service Fee</td>
<td>$35.45</td>
<td>$39.00</td>
<td>$44.55</td>
<td>$49.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly included data allowance (calculated per KB)</td>
<td>1GB</td>
<td>4GB</td>
<td>8GB</td>
<td>15GB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee for eligible data usage exceeding the monthly included data allowance (per MB, charged per KB or part)</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
<td>9.09¢</td>
<td>10¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On connection</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per 30 second block or part thereof</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Part G – Recent and old data plans

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Data Plan</th>
<th>$360 GST excl.</th>
<th>$360 GST incl.</th>
<th>$480 GST excl.</th>
<th>$480 GST incl.</th>
<th>$600 GST excl.</th>
<th>$600 GST incl.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Monthly service fee</td>
<td>$327.37</td>
<td>$360</td>
<td>$436.36</td>
<td>$460</td>
<td>$455.45</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly included data allowance</td>
<td>50GB</td>
<td></td>
<td>75GB</td>
<td></td>
<td>120GB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(calculated per KB)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee for eligible data usage</td>
<td>4.55¢</td>
<td>5¢</td>
<td>4.55¢</td>
<td>5¢</td>
<td>4.55¢</td>
<td>5¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exceeding the monthly included</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>data allowance (per MB,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>charged per KB or part)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charge for voice calls to an</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian fixed or mobile number</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>on Telstra Data Default Voice</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan – at all times</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On connection</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per 30 second block or part</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thereof</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Part G – Recent and old data plans

6.53 Business Mobile Data Packs are not available with Telstra Mobile Broadband services, but are available with selected Telstra Mobile plans. We charge you the following charges for using a Business Mobile Data Pack with a Telstra Mobile plan:

### Business Mobile Data Packs - available on and from 25 January 2011

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Data Plan</th>
<th>$10</th>
<th>$19</th>
<th>$29</th>
<th>$39</th>
<th>$69</th>
<th>$149 Not available for new connections on and from 25 January 2011</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
<td>GST incl.</td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
<td>GST incl.</td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
<td>GST incl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly service fee</td>
<td>$9.09</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$17.27</td>
<td>$19.00</td>
<td>$26.36</td>
<td>$29.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly included data allowance (calculated per KB)</td>
<td>1GB</td>
<td>2GB</td>
<td>3GB</td>
<td>5GB</td>
<td>12GB</td>
<td>20GB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
<td>9.09¢</td>
<td>10¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Part G – Recent and old data plans was last updated on 19 March 2021
### Part G – Recent and old data plans

| included data allowance (per MB, charged per KB or part) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Charge for voice calls to an Australian fixed or mobile number on Telstra Data Default Voice Plan – at all times |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| On connection                                           | 22.73¢ | 25¢ | 22.73¢ | 25¢ | 22.73¢ | 25¢ | 22.73¢ | 25¢ | 22.73¢ | 25¢ |
| Per 30 second block or part thereof                     | 38.6¢ | 42.5¢ | 38.6¢ | 42.5¢ | 38.6¢ | 42.5¢ | 38.6¢ | 42.5¢ | 38.6¢ | 42.5¢ |

When calculating data volumes:

(a) where the volume of data transferred is not a whole number of kilobytes, it is rounded up to the next kilobyte at the earlier of the end of each session or 24 hours; and

(b) 1024 bytes = 1 kilobyte (KB) and 1024 kilobytes = 1 megabyte (MB) and 1024 MB = 1 gigabyte (GB).

Charges for excess eligible data usage are calculated per kilobyte.
Our Customer Terms
Telstra Mobiles Section

Part G – Data Services

Telstra Data Default Voice Plan

6.54 If you have suitable equipment you may use the Telstra Mobile Broadband service to make voice calls and for other services that are not considered eligible data usage as defined under the heading Eligible Data Usage below. The Telstra Data Default Voice Plan is a default voice plan which attaches to certain data plans which allows you to make voice calls and send SMS (if available) at the charges set out below, unless stated otherwise. The Telstra Data Default Voice Plan is not available as a stand alone service. Subject to the next paragraph below, the terms applying to your Telstra Data Default Voice Plan are set out in the other parts, and sections of this Part G, of the Telstra Mobile Section of Our Customer Terms to the extent those terms relate to the services you use via your Telstra Data Default Voice Plan (to see these terms – home and family customers click here; business and government customers click here).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Charge for voice calls to an Australian fixed or mobile number on Telstra Data Default Voice Plan – at all times</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>GST excl.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On connection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per 30 second block or part thereof</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pay-As-You-Go charges

6.55 Pay-As-You-Go (PAYG) is not available as a stand alone service to Telstra Mobile Broadband customers, however, you may be charged the rates below in certain circumstances.

6.56 Where PAYG charges apply, we charge the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PAYG</th>
<th>GST excl.</th>
<th>GST incl.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Session fee</td>
<td>0¢</td>
<td>0¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For each 1 megabyte block or part thereof sent or received in a particular session (charged per KB).</td>
<td>$1.82</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

When calculating data volumes:

(a) where the volume of data transferred is not a whole number of kilobytes, it is rounded up to the next kilobyte at the earlier of the end of each session or 24 hours; and
Telstra Data Default Voice Plan

6.57 If you have suitable equipment you may use the Telstra Mobile Broadband service to make voice calls and for other services that are not considered eligible data usage as defined under the heading Eligible Data Usage below. The Telstra Data Default Voice Plan is a default voice plan which attaches to certain data plans which allows you to make voice calls and send SMS (if available) at the charges set out below, unless stated otherwise. The Telstra Data Default Voice Plan is not available as a stand alone service. Subject to the next paragraph below, the terms applying to your Telstra Data Default Voice Plan are set out in the other parts, and sections of this Part G, of the Telstra Mobile Section of Our Customer Terms to the extent those terms relate to the services you use via your Telstra Data Default Voice Plan (to see these terms – home and family customers click here; business and government customers click here).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Charge for voice calls to an Australian fixed or mobile number on Telstra Data Default Voice Plan – at all times</th>
<th>GST excl.</th>
<th>GST incl.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>On connection</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per 30 second block or part thereof</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pay-As-You-Go charges

6.58 Pay-As-You-Go (PAYG) is not available as a stand alone service to Telstra Mobile Broadband customers, however, you may be charged the rates below in certain circumstances.

6.59 Where PAYG charges apply, we charge the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PAYG</th>
<th>GST excl.</th>
<th>GST incl.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Session fee</td>
<td>0¢</td>
<td>0¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For each 1 megabyte block or part thereof sent or received in a particular session (charged per KB).</td>
<td>$1.82</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

When calculating data volumes:

Part G – Recent and old data plans was last updated on 19 March 2021
Part G – Data Services

(a) where the volume of data transferred is not a whole number of kilobytes, it is rounded up to the next kilobyte at the earlier of the end of each session or 24 hours; and

(b) 1024 bytes = 1 kilobyte (KB) and 1024 kilobytes = 1 megabyte (MB).
7 **Telstra Mobile Broadband General Terms**

**For connections prior to 19 June 2012**

**What is Telstra Mobile Broadband?**

7.1 The Telstra Mobile Broadband service allows you to use a Telstra approved Telstra mobile broadband device approved by us in connection with the Telstra Mobile Broadband service ("**Capable Device**") to access data over Telstra’s Next G mobile broadband network.

7.2 This clause applies to you if you access the Telstra Mobile Broadband service under these terms.

7.3 You must have an ABN, ACN or ARBN to be eligible to acquire a Telstra Mobile Broadband service.

7.4 You are not eligible to acquire a Telstra Mobile Broadband service under this section if you have a 13 digit account number.

7.5 If you do not meet our credit requirements, we may not supply you with a Telstra Mobile Broadband service. We will tell you if this happens.

7.6 If the other clauses in the Telstra Mobile Section of Our Customer Terms are inconsistent with something in this Telstra Mobile Broadband section of Our Customer Terms, then this Telstra Mobile Broadband section applies instead of the other clauses of the Telstra Mobile Section, to the extent of the inconsistency.

**Coverage and handover between networks**

7.7 For the latest coverage information call Customer Service on 125 111 (call charges apply) or visit [www.telstra.com/mobilebbcoverage](http://www.telstra.com/mobilebbcoverage).

7.8 Although we will use reasonable care and skill in providing the Telstra Mobile Broadband service, because 4G/Next G/3G/GPRS are radio networks these networks and devices may experience drop-outs from time to time. You may be able to use your Capable Device’s Connection Manager function to ascertain which network technology your device is connected to.

7.9 A Capable Device will switchover from the Next G network to the 3G or GPRS networks or from 4G to 3G and maintain your connection during data transfers where 3G is available and suitable radio conditions exist.

**Usage of Next G mobile broadband network and devices**

7.10 A Capable Device will access data over Telstra’s Next G, 3G and GPRS networks (and in the case of a Telstra mobile broadband 4G device, over 4G). You may use a GPRS only device with a Data Plan. However, a Capable Device is required to access the Next G network and a Telstra mobile broadband 4G device is required to access 4G.
Part G – Data Services

7.11 For optimum performance on our Next G, 4G, 3G and GPRS networks, you must use a Capable Device (and use it in accordance with any user guides issued by the manufacturer of that device). You may buy a Capable Device directly from us. The Capable Device is designed to work in a laptop PC (such as a USB Modem) or without a laptop PC (such as a 3G enabled Tablet). We are unable to provide support for Capable Devices used in other customer equipment.

7.12 If you wish to connect your own device to the Telstra Mobile Broadband service, using the provided 3G USIM card, we provide no guarantee that that device will be compatible with our networks and we are unable to provide support for any such device.

7.13 You must use your Capable Device, your Telstra services and Telstra’s networks in accordance with any minimum hardware and software requirements (details of which are available at [www.telstra.com](http://www.telstra.com)). We may terminate your access to our networks if you use any of them to adversely impact the operation and/or other customers’ enjoyment of our networks or if you breach a material term of these terms, in accordance with the General Terms of Our Customer Terms. We will tell you before this happens.

7.14 If you buy a Capable Device from us, your Capable Device is programmed to operate only on Telstra's Next G and GSM networks (or 4G in the case of a Telstra mobile broadband 4G device). If you wish to use your Capable Device with a non Telstra SIM card we will charge a network unlocking fee of $27.50 to unlock your Capable Device.

7.15 You must not use your Telstra Mobile Broadband service to connect to the Internet via another internet service provider and unless we advise you otherwise, you must not use your Telstra Mobile Broadband service in connection with any machine-to-machine applications or to establish any point to point data connections with another modem.

Note: A machine-to-machine application refers to any automated telemetry, telematics or telemetrics application or service which links two or more systems or devices with a mobile data connection.

7.16 Telstra mobile broadband 4G devices are not compatible with sending or receiving SMS messages, unless we advise you otherwise.

7.17 You will not be able to use our 2G networks or 2G networks overseas with a Telstra mobile broadband 4G device, unless we advise you otherwise.

7.18 When you connect a Telstra mobile broadband 4G device, a network data session will immediately commence. When you disconnect a Telstra mobile broadband 4G device, the network data session may continue to download a small amount of data (“Spurious Traffic”) and charges may apply. To ensure you are not charged for Spurious Traffic, you must physically remove the Telstra mobile broadband 4G device from your equipment after use.

**Eligible Data Usage**

7.19 Eligible data usage does not include, and the monthly included hours/kilobytes cannot be used for, other calls or services including BlackBerry, Java, SMS (including Premium SMS), MMS, Next G mobile broadband network data service (including FOXTEL by Mobile, BigPond Photos and BigPond BigBlog), content subscription services, circuit
switched data services, voice calls, video calls, Video MessageBank, voice MessageBank, or international roaming. Standard charges will apply for use of these services.

**International roaming**

7.20 Only 3G International Roaming services are currently available with a Telstra mobile broadband 4G device.

7.21 For terms relating to our International Roaming services, please see Part I of the Telstra Mobile Section of Our Customer Terms. (To see these terms –business and government customers [click here](#).)
8 Telstra Mobile Broadband - Shared Plans

For connections between 28 February 2012 and 19 June 2012

8.1 On and from 19 June 2012, the Telstra Mobile Broadband service as outlined in this clause 8 is not available:

(a) to new customers; or

(b) to existing customers seeking to recontract to a Telstra Mobile Broadband Service, or add a new services to an existing Telstra Mobile Broadband Service.

8.2 Telstra Mobile Broadband Shared Plans allow you to share included data allowances between eligible services on the same account. The Telstra Next G Mobile Broadband service allows you to use a mobile broadband device approved by us in connection with the Telstra Mobile Broadband service (“Capable Device”) to access data over Telstra’s mobile broadband network.

8.3 Clause 7 of these terms sets out the general terms that apply to your use of the Telstra Mobile Broadband service.

8.4 There are four types of Telstra Mobile Broadband Shared Plans (“Shared Plans”):

(a) 24 month Standard Shared Plans (“Standard Shared Plans”);

(b) 24 month Member (SIM Only) Shared Plans (“Member Shared Plans”);

(c) 24 month Standard Shared Plans for embedded laptops sold on Mobile Repayment Option (“MRO”) (“Embedded Shared Plans”); and

(d) Monthly Casual Shared Plans (“Casual Shared Plans”).

8.5 Standard Shared Plans come with a specified Capable Device at no additional cost or for an additional cost payable by you upfront, depending on the model of the Capable Device and Standard Shared Plan chosen.

8.6 Member Shared Plans, Embedded Shared Plans and Casual Shared Plans do not include a Capable Device. Member Shared Plans and Casual Shared Plans are available with a BYO device or by purchasing a Capable Device on a MRO. Embedded Shared Plans are only available with eligible laptop devices purchased on MRO through the ICT Distribution Channel.

8.7 The Standard Shared Plan and the Embedded Shared Plan are available with a minimum monthly spend of $44.95, $54.95 or $94.95.

8.8 The Member Shared Plan is available with a minimum monthly spend of $39.95, $49.95 or $89.95.
Part G – Data Services

8.9 The Casual Shared Plan is available with a minimum monthly spend of $59.95, $74.95 or $114.95.

8.10 Shared Plans are only available with a default Telstra Data Default Voice Plan (“Eligible Voice Plan”) and the voice call and SMS rates set out in the charging tables below will apply.

8.11 The included data allowance available on the Shared Plans may only be shared between other users on the same account who have at least one of the following Telstra Business Services: Telstra Business Mobile Advantage Plan with a compatible Business Mobile Data Pack or Telstra Mobile Broadband Shared Plans (“Eligible Services”).

8.12 Shared Plans allow you to access data over the Telstra Next G network and share the monthly included data allowance between all Eligible Services on the same account.

8.13 Telstra Mobile Broadband Shared Data Plans connected prior to 2 August 2011 are not compatible with Shared Plans.

8.14 The data allowance on Eligible Services will contribute to the shared data allowance available on your account (“Shared Data Allowance”). Shared Data Allowance can only be used by Eligible Services on the same account. Services other than the Eligible Services that are connected to the same account as a Shared Plan will not contribute to the Shared Data Allowance and cannot use the Shared Data Allowance.

8.15 If we believe on reasonable grounds that any included data allowance available under a Shared Plan may be resold, assigned or resupplied to a third party other than your employee or employees of a wholly or majority owned subsidiary, we may refuse to supply you with a Shared Plan. We will tell you if this happens.

8.16 The full amount of the Shared Data Allowance for a Shared Plan will be credited to your account irrespective of the timing of the current billing cycle at the time the new Shared Plan is connected. The Shared Data Allowance will not be pro-rated based on the timing of the current billing cycle. The Monthly Access Fee will still be pro-rated based on the timing of the current billing cycle.

8.17 If you cancel any service connected to your Shared Plan, any unused data as at the date of cancellation will remain on your account for the remainder of that billing month.

Mobile Data Usage Meter Notices – Shared Plans

8.18 Shared Plans can access the Mobile Data Usage Meter (“MDUM”) services. MDUM usage alerts will be sent to each eligible service on the account via SMS and/or email when the MDUM estimates that data usage has reached 80% or 100% of the monthly Shared Data Allowance. Email alerts may also be sent to the nominated account holder if the MDUM estimates that account level usage for all eligible Shared services on the account has reached 80% or 100%.

8.19 Use of the MDUM services is subject to the terms and conditions set out in Part G (Data Services) of the Telstra Mobiles section of Our Customer Terms.
Part G – Data Services

Suspended Shared Plans

8.20 If an Eligible Service connected to a Shared Plan on the same account is suspended for any reason:

(a) we will pro-rate the monthly charge for the Eligible Service and credit the amount on your next bill;

(b) we will not pro-rate the Shared Data Allowance attached to the Eligible Service. The unused portion of the Shared Data Allowance will be available for use by the remaining Eligible Services on the same account; and

(c) if the Eligible Service remains suspended at the next billing cycle, we will adjust the Shared Data Allowance so that the usage allowance attached to the suspended Eligible Service is no longer included.

Existing Telstra Mobile Broadband customers

8.21 If you have an existing Telstra Mobile Broadband plan and wish to cancel that plan to take up a Shared Plan, we will not charge you an Early Termination Charge in relation to your existing Telstra Mobile Broadband plan if:

(a) you have less than 2 months remaining on any fixed contract term applicable to your existing Telstra Mobile Broadband plan; and

(b) the monthly plan charge for your selected Shared Plan is equal to or greater than the aggregate of the monthly plan charges for the existing Telstra Mobile Broadband plan you wish to cancel.

Shared Plan charges

8.22 You must pay us:

(a) the monthly plan charge for your selected Shared Plan;

(b) any usage fees and charges as set out in Our Customer Terms (for example, any data charges above your monthly included Shared Data Allowance and any charges for your mobile voice plan);

(c) for data you use in excess of your monthly included kilobytes, you must pay us the excess charges up to an excess cap amount of $100 per month (“Excess Cap”). Amounts we charge you for the monthly service/access fee and for data usage for international roaming do not count towards the Excess Cap and you will have to pay any applicable charges; and

(d) any applicable early termination charge (“ETC”) as set out below.

8.23 Each Shared Plan and all services related to the Shared Plan will be billed on a Single Bill.
**Our Customer Terms**

**Telstra Mobiles Section**

**Part G – Data Services**

**Charges – Shared Plans (for connections between 28 February 2012 and 19 June 2012)**

8.24 We charge you the following charges for using the Telstra Mobile Broadband on a 24 month Standard Shared Plan.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Shared Plan</th>
<th>$44.95</th>
<th>$54.95</th>
<th>$94.95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
<td>GST incl.</td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly service fee</td>
<td>$40.86</td>
<td>$44.95</td>
<td>$49.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly included data allowance (calculated per KB)</td>
<td>4GB</td>
<td>8GB</td>
<td>15GB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee for eligible data usage exceeding the monthly included data allowance (per MB, charged per KB or part)</td>
<td>9.09¢</td>
<td>10¢</td>
<td>9.09¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Charge for voice calls to an Australian fixed or mobile number on Telstra Data Default Voice Plan – at all times

| On connection | 22.73¢ | 25¢ | 22.73¢ | 25¢ | 22.73¢ | 25¢ |
| Per 30 second block or part thereof | 38.6¢ | 42.5¢ | 38.6¢ | 42.5¢ | 38.6¢ | 42.5¢ |

Standard charges for SMS up to 160 characters apply

When calculating data volumes:

(a) where the volume of data transferred is not a whole number of kilobytes, it is rounded up to the next kilobyte at the earlier of the end of each session or 24 hours; and

(b) 1024 bytes = 1 kilobyte (KB) and 1024 kilobytes = 1 megabyte (MB) and 1024 MB = 1 gigabyte (GB).

Charges for excess eligible data usage are calculated per kilobyte.
8.25 We charge you the following charges for using the Telstra Mobile Broadband on a 24 month Member Shared Plan.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Member Shared Plan</th>
<th>$39.95</th>
<th>$49.95</th>
<th>$89.95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
<td>GST incl.</td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly service fee</td>
<td>$36.31</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
<td>$45.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly included data allowance (calculated per KB)</td>
<td>4GB</td>
<td>8GB</td>
<td>15GB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee for eligible data usage exceeding the monthly included data allowance (per MB, charged per KB or part)</td>
<td>9.09¢</td>
<td>10¢</td>
<td>9.09¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Charge for voice calls to an Australian fixed or mobile number on Telstra Data Default Voice Plan – at all times

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>On connection</th>
<th>Per 30 second block or part thereof</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$22.73¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$25¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$22.73¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$25¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$22.73¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$25¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Standard charges for SMS up to 160 characters apply

When calculating data volumes:

(a) where the volume of data transferred is not a whole number of kilobytes, it is rounded up to the next kilobyte at the earlier of the end of each session or 24 hours; and

(b) 1024 bytes = 1 kilobyte (KB) and 1024 kilobytes = 1 megabyte (MB) and 1024 MB = 1 gigabyte (GB).

Charges for excess eligible data usage are calculated per kilobyte.
8.26 We charge you the following charges for using the Telstra Mobile Broadband on a 24 month Embedded Shared Plan.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Embedded Shared Plan</th>
<th>$44.95</th>
<th>$54.95</th>
<th>$94.95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
<td>GST incl.</td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly service fee</td>
<td>$40.86</td>
<td>$44.95</td>
<td>$49.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly included data allowance (calculated per KB)</td>
<td>4GB</td>
<td>8GB</td>
<td>15GB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee for eligible data usage exceeding the monthly included data allowance (per MB, charged per KB or part)</td>
<td>9.09¢</td>
<td>10¢</td>
<td>9.09¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Charge for voice calls to an Australian fixed or mobile number on Telstra Data Default Voice Plan – at all times

| On connection          | 22.73¢ | 25¢ | 22.73¢ | 25¢ | 22.73¢ | 25¢ |
| Per 30 second block or part thereof | 38.6¢ | 42.5¢ | 38.6¢ | 42.5¢ | 38.6¢ | 42.5¢ |

Standard charges for SMS up to 160 characters apply

When calculating data volumes:

(a) where the volume of data transferred is not a whole number of kilobytes, it is rounded up to the next kilobyte at the earlier of the end of each session or 24 hours; and

(b) 1024 bytes = 1 kilobyte (KB) and 1024 kilobytes = 1 megabyte (MB) and 1024 MB = 1 gigabyte (GB).

Charges for excess eligible data usage are calculated per kilobyte.
Part G – Data Services

8.27 We charge you the following charges for using the Telstra Mobile Broadband on a 24 month Casual Shared Plan.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Casual Shared Plan</th>
<th>$59.95</th>
<th>$74.95</th>
<th>$114.95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
<td>GST incl.</td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly service fee</td>
<td>$54.50</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
<td>$68.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly included data allowance (calculated per KB)</td>
<td>4GB</td>
<td>8GB</td>
<td>15GB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee for eligible data usage exceeding the monthly included data allowance (per MB, charged per KB or part)</td>
<td>9.09¢</td>
<td>10¢</td>
<td>9.09¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Charge for voice calls to an Australian fixed or mobile number on Telstra Data Default Voice Plan – at all times

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>22.73¢</th>
<th>25¢</th>
<th>22.73¢</th>
<th>25¢</th>
<th>22.73¢</th>
<th>25¢</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>On connection</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per 30 second block or part thereof</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Standard charges for SMS up to 160 characters apply

When calculating data volumes:

(a) where the volume of data transferred is not a whole number of kilobytes, it is rounded up to the next kilobyte at the earlier of the end of each session or 24 hours; and

(b) 1024 bytes = 1 kilobyte (KB) and 1024 kilobytes = 1 megabyte (MB) and 1024 MB = 1 gigabyte (GB).

Charges for excess eligible data usage are calculated per kilobyte.

Changes to Shared Plans

8.28 If an Eligible Service connected to a Shared Plan is moved to another eligible Shared Plan in between billing cycles:

(a) the total amount of data contributed to the Shared Data Allowance by the Eligible Service will be removed from the original Shared Plan account;

(b) if the amount of data used by the Eligible Service is greater than the amount of data contributed, then the maximum amount of data removed from the Shared Data Allowance of the original Shared Plan account will be the amount used by the Eligible Service;

(c) if the amount of data used by the Eligible Service is less than the amount of data contributed, then only the amount of data used will be deducted from the Shared Data Allowance of the original Shared Plan account for the applicable month;
Part G – Data Services

(d) in the event of an increase in the included monthly data allowance, the data allowance from that Eligible Service will be added in full to the new total Shared Data Allowance and can be used by all Eligible Services connected to the new Shared Plan account (it will not be pro-rated);

(e) monthly charges associated with the Eligible Service will be pro-rated according to the timing of the current billing cycle at the time the new Shared Plan is connected; and

(f) any ETC will apply as set out in this section below.

Transferring Shared Plans

8.29 If an Eligible Service is added to a Shared Plan and connected to the same account in between billing cycles:

(a) the data allowance from that Eligible Service will be added in full to the total Shared Data Allowance and can be used by all Eligible Services connected to the account (it will not be pro-rated); and

(b) the monthly charge associated with the new Eligible Service will be pro-rated according to the timing of the current billing cycle at the time the new Eligible Service is connected.

8.30 If an Eligible Service connected to a Shared Plan is transferred to an account that is not connected to the Shared Plan in between billing cycles:

(a) the total amount of data contributed to the Shared Data Allowance by the Eligible Service will be removed from the total Shared Data Allowance;

(b) if the amount of data consumed by the Eligible Service is greater than the amount of data contributed, then the maximum amount of data removed from the Shared Data Allowance will be the amount contributed by the Eligible Service;

(c) if the amount of data used by the Eligible Service is less than the amount of data contributed, then only the amount of data used will be deducted from the Shared Data Allowance; and

(d) the monthly charge associated with the Eligible Service will be pro-rated from when it is transferred from the Shared Plan account.

8.31 You may move to another Shared Plan at any time, while the Shared Plans are available to new and recontracting customers. If you do so, your monthly Plan Charge, access charges, usage and call rates and monthly included data allowance will be adjusted on a pro-rata basis to reflect your new Shared Plan. However, if:

(a) for a 24 month term and you move to a higher value plan, your existing 24 month term will continue and you can move back to your original lower value plan without incurring an ETC;
Part G – Data Services

(b) which is a Standard Shared Plan with a 24 month term and you move to a lower value plan, you’ll need to pay an ETC and recontract with another subsidised TMB device on a new 24 month term;

(c) which is a Member Shared Plan with a 24 month term and you move to a lower value plan, you’ll need to pay a $50 administration fee and recontract on a new 24 month term;

(d) for a 24 month term and you move to a casual plan on a month to month basis, you’ll have to pay an ETC; or

(e) for a 24 month term and you make more than one change to your plan in a two month period, we can charge you a $50 administration fee

Migrating existing services

8.32 If you are connected to a 24 month Standard Data Plan and you want to connect to a 24 month Member Shared Plan, you will be required to restart your minimum term and pay us an ETC.

8.33 If you are connected to a 24 month Member Data Plan and you want to connect to a 24 month Standard Shared Plan, you will be required to restart your minimum term and pay us an ETC.

8.34 If you are connected to a Casual Plan, you may move to a Casual Shared Plan and you will not be required to pay an ETC.

Standard Shared Plan Movements

8.35 You may move to another Standard Plan with same or higher value without having to recontract or pay ETCs so long as you do not require new subsidised Capable Device (includes customers on Standard Plans available prior to 19 June 2012). If you do so, your monthly service fee will be adjusted on a pro-rata basis to reflect your new Shared Plan and you will receive the full data allowance of your new plan for remainder of the billing month. If you require a new subsidised Capable Device, you will need to sign up to a new 24 month plan and pay any ETCs.

8.36 If you have a 24-month Standard Shared Plan and you move to a lower value Standard Shared Plan, you will be required to pay full ETC’s and recontract for 24 months.

8.37 There are no early termination charges if you are on a Casual Shared Plan and move to the new pricing plans available on and from 19 June 2012.

Member Shared Plan Movements

8.38 Any service upgrading from a Member Shared Plan to a Standard Shared Plan (of equal or higher spend level) will be required to recontract for 24 months. Any MRO will still need to be paid for.
Part G – Data Services

8.39 If you are on an existing Member Shared Plan, you may move to another Member Shared Plan with same or higher value without having to recontract or pay ETCs. If you do so, your monthly service fee will be adjusted on a pro-rata basis to reflect the new Shared Plan and you will receive the full data allowance of the new plan for the remainder of the billing month.

8.40 If you are on a 24-month Member Shared Plan and you move to a lower value plan, you will be required to recontract and pay a $50 administration fee.

8.41 If you are moving from a Member Shared Plan connected prior to 19 June 2012 to a lower value plan connected after 19 June 2012 you will be required to pay an ETC and recontract for 24 months.

8.42 If you are on a Member Shared Plan and you move to another Shared Plan with the same or a higher monthly spend, you will be required to recontract for 24 months.

Cancelling Shared Plans

8.43 You may terminate your Shared Plan at any time. However, if during your 24-month contract term, you terminate your Shared Plan other than as a result of our material breach or we deactivate your Shared Plan for a material breach by you we may charge you an ETC, calculated as follows:

\[
\text{ETC payable} = \frac{\text{Base ETC amount for the selected Shared Plan} \times \text{Number of months (or part thereof) remaining in your 24 month term}}{24} \text{ (GST incl)}
\]

The Base ETC amount for each Standard Shared Plan varies depending on the Capable Device you have taken with that plan. The Maximum ETC amounts for Standard Shared Plans (GST Inclusive) are as follows: $44.95 = $1,078.80; $54.95 = $1,318.80; $94.95 = $2,278.80. The Base ETC amounts for Member Shared Plan are as follows $39.95 = $997; $49.95 = $549; $89.95 = $701. The Base ETC amounts for Embedded Shared Plans are as follows $39.95 = $509; $49.95 = $589; $89.95 = $720.

8.44 The ETC payable decreases over the life of the 24 month term. The amount of the ETC represents our genuine estimate of the costs and loss of profits we are likely to suffer as a result of the termination, variation or deactivation.

8.45 The ETC’s specified above are in addition to any ETC that may be payable if you cancel your mobile voice plan.

At the end of your contract term

8.46 At the end of your 24 month contract term, your service will remain on your selected Shared Plan on a month to month basis if it is available. The monthly access charge applicable to Casual Users will apply from that time. If your Shared Plan is no longer available, we may roll your service onto any other monthly plan which is reasonably comparable. We will tell you before this happens. You may terminate that Shared Plan by notice to Telstra, without payment of any ETC.
Part G – Data Services

8.47 Shared Plans are not compatible with any other Telstra offer, unless specified.

8.48 Shared Plans are available until withdrawn by us.

Availability

8.49 Use of APNs other than Telstra.datapack, Telstra.pcpack, Telstra.internet and Telstra.wap APNs for the Shared Plans may not form part of the monthly included kilobyte allowance and will be charged per kilobyte at PAYG rates as specified in the PAYG charging table below. For Shared Plans, you must pay us an additional monthly fee of $10 (GST incl.) per service if you use an APN other than the Telstra.datapack, Telstra.pcpack or Telstra.Internet APN.
9 Telstra Mobile Broadband - Share Plans

For new connections on and from 19 June 2012 to 16 September 2014

9.1 You can access the Telstra Mobile Broadband service by taking up a Telstra Mobile Broadband Share Plan (Share Plan). Share Plans allow you to share included data allowances between eligible services on the same account.

9.2 On and from 12 May 2015, Share Plans are available by invitation only.

9.3 Clause Error! Reference source not found. of these terms sets out the general terms that apply to your use of the Telstra Mobile Broadband service.

Share Plans

9.4 There are two types of Share Plans:

(a) 12 or 24 month Share Plans (Share Plans); and

(b) Monthly Share Casual Plans (Share Casual Plans).

9.5 You may take up a Share Plan as a BYO Plan (if you acquire only a SIM) or a MRO Plan (if you acquire a Capable Device subject to a Mobile Repayment Option (MRO) as per the terms and conditions as set out in Part C – Special Promotions of the Telstra Mobile Section of Our Customer Terms).

Data Use

9.6 You may use the monthly kilobytes included in your Share Plan to access data in Australia over our Next G® network (which includes access to 4G service if you are using a Telstra Mobile Broadband 4G device, when in 4G coverage areas).

Telstra Data Default Voice Plan

9.7 Share Plans are only available with a default Telstra Data Default Voice Plan and the voice call and SMS rates set out in the charging tables below will apply. The terms and conditions that apply to the Telstra Data Default Voice Plan are set out in clause 10.8.

Sharing Data

9.8 Share Plans allow you to share the monthly included data allowance between the following eligible services on the same account:

(a) Telstra Business Telstra Business Fleet Connect Plans (excluding $10 Fleet Plans) and Business Mobile Advantage Plans on the same account as a Telstra Mobile Broadband Business Share Plan;

(b) Telstra Mobile Broadband Business Share Plans connected on or after 2 August 2011;
Part G – Data Services

(c) Easy Share Business Plans;
(d) Easy Share Business SIM plans;
(e) Easy Share Data Share SIMs; and
(f) Business Performance Plans with a Data Share SIM attached.

(Eligible Services).

9.9 The monthly data allowance of all Eligible Services will contribute to a monthly shared data allowance available on your account (Shared Data Allowance). The Shared Data Allowance can only be used by Eligible Services on the same account. Any unused Shared Data Allowance will expire each month.

9.10 If we believe on reasonable grounds that any included data allowance available under a Share Plan may be resold, assigned or resupplied to a third party other than your employee or employees of a wholly or majority owned subsidiary, we may refuse to supply you with a Share Plan. We will tell you if this happens.

9.11 This table sets out what will happen to your Shared Data Allowance if you make a change to an Eligible Service in between billing cycles.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If an Eligible Service is</th>
<th>Any unused data as at the date of cancellation will remain on your account for the remainder of that billing month.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cancelled</td>
<td>A full month’s data allowance for the Eligible Service will be added to your Shared Data Allowance for the month (it will not be pro-rated).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Added</td>
<td>The total data contributed to the Shared Data Allowance by the Eligible Service will be removed from the original Share Plan account.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- If the data used by the Eligible Service is greater than the data contributed, the maximum data removed from the Shared Data Allowance of the original Share Plan account will be data used by the Eligible Service.
- If the data used by the Eligible Service is less than the data contributed, then only the data used will be deducted from the Shared Data Allowance of the original Share Plan account for the applicable month.
- If the Eligible Service is moved to an account with another Share Plan on that account and there is an increase in the included monthly data allowance, the data allowance from that Eligible Service will be added in full to the Shared Data Allowance on the new Share Plan account and can be used by all Eligible Services connected to that account (it will
Our Customer Terms
Telstra Mobiles Section

Part G – Data Services

Share Plan charges

9.12 You must pay us:

(a) the Monthly Service Fee for your selected Share Plan;

(b) any usage fees and charges as set out in Our Customer Terms (for example, any data charges above your monthly included Shared Data Allowance and any charges for your mobile voice plan);

(c) for data you use in excess of your Shared Data Allowance, you must pay us the excess charges up to an excess cap amount of $100 per month per service (Excess Cap). Amounts we charge you for the monthly service/access fee and for data usage for international roaming do not count towards the Excess Cap and you will have to pay any applicable charges; and

(d) any applicable early termination charge (ETC) as set out in clause Error! Reference source not found.; and

(e) any applicable MRO charges or repayments.

9.13 Each Share Plan and all services related to the Share Plan will be billed on a Single Bill.

Pro-rata on connection

9.14 At the time your new Share Plan is connected you will receive the full amount of your Shared Data Allowance for your Share Plan. Your Monthly Service Fee will be pro-rated based on when your Share Plan was connected.

Changing your Share Plan

9.15 We may allow you to change your Monthly Service Fee or move to another Share Plan or Business Plan during your minimum term. If we do, the terms in the table below will apply. If you move a service from a Share Plan to a non-Share Plan that service will no longer contribute to your Shared Data Allowance.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Current Plan: Share Plan</th>
<th>New Plan: Business or Share Plan with the same minimum term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>If your New Plan has a higher Monthly Service Fee</td>
<td>You will not need to restart your minimum term. You can also move back to your original plan value without paying an early termination charge.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
If your New Plan has a lower Monthly Service Fee

You will need to restart your minimum term and, if you have more than 60 days remaining in your contract term, you will also need to pay a $50 Administration Fee and an early termination charge.

Current Plan: Share Plan (24 months)
New Plan: Business Plan (12 months) or Share Plan (12 months)

You will need to restart your minimum term and, if you have more than 60 days remaining in your contract term, you will also need to pay an early termination charge and a $50 Administration Fee and the balance of your MRO charge (if applicable).

Current Plan: Share Plan (12 months)
New Plan: Business Plan (24 months) or Share Plan (24 months)

You will need to restart your minimum term and, if you have more than 60 days remaining in your contract term, you will also need to pay an early termination charge and a $50 Administration Fee and the balance of your MRO charge (if applicable).

Current Plan: Share Plan
New Plan: Monthly Business Casual Plan or Monthly Share Casual Plan

If your New Plan has a higher Monthly Service Fee

You will need to pay an early termination charge.

If your New Plan has a lower Monthly Service Fee

You will need to pay an early termination charge and a $50 Administration Fee.

Current Plan: Standard Plan
New Plan: Business Plan or Share Plan

If your New Plan has a higher Monthly Service Fee

You will need to restart your minimum term and pay an early termination charge.

If your New Plan has a lower Monthly Service Fee

You will need to restart your minimum term and pay an early termination charge and a $50 Administration Fee.

Cancelling your Share Plan

9.16 You may cancel your Share Plan at any time and your Monthly Service Fee will be pro-rated based on the number of days remaining in that month.

9.17 However, if during your contract term, you terminate your Share Plan other than as a result of our material breach or we deactivate your Share Plan for a material breach by you we may charge you an ETC, calculated as follows:

\[
ETC = \text{Monthly Service Fee for your Share Plan} \times \text{Number of months (or part) remaining in your minimum term} \times 50\%
\]
Our Customer Terms
Telstra Mobiles Section

Part G – Data Services

The maximum ETC amounts for the Share Plans (GST Inclusive) are set out in the table below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plan</th>
<th>12 months</th>
<th>24 months</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$30 Share Plan (1GB)</td>
<td>$180.00</td>
<td>$360.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$45 Share Plan (5GB)</td>
<td>$270.00</td>
<td>$540.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$65 Share Plan (8GB)</td>
<td>$390.00</td>
<td>$780.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$120 Share Plan (15GB)</td>
<td>$720.00</td>
<td>$1440.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9.18 The amount of the ETC represents our genuine estimate of the costs and loss of profits we are likely to suffer as a result of the termination, variation or deactivation.

9.19 You are not required to pay an ETC if you are on a Share Casual Plan.

**Free Intra-account calls**

9.20 If you are connected to a Share Plan with a Telstra Data Default Voice Plan and have a Capable Device with voice capability, you can make free and untimed national calls in Australia to other eligible Telstra Mobile Broadband Business or Mobile services on the same account as your Share Plan.

9.21 Free Intra-account calls do not apply to video calls, international calls or international roaming calls. Our FairPlay Policy applies. Our FairPlay Policy is set out in Part A - General of the Telstra Mobile Section of Our Customer Terms.

**Share Data Packs**

9.22 A Telstra Mobile Broadband Share Data Pack (Share Data Pack) allows you to increase the Shared Data Allowance of your Share Plan at any time.

9.23 You are not eligible to add a Share Data Pack to your service if you do not have a Capable Device or do not have a Share Plan introduced on or after 16 September 2014 provided that you have not switched your eligible account to the Extra Data charging model. Clause Error! Reference source not found. below sets out more information about our new Extra Data charging model.

9.24 You may choose from the following Share Data Packs:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Additional Data</th>
<th>Data Pack Fee (per month)</th>
<th>Excess Usage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 GB</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$0.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 GB</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$0.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 GB</td>
<td>$60</td>
<td>$0.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 GB</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td>$0.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15GB</td>
<td>$150</td>
<td>$0.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25GB</td>
<td>$250</td>
<td>$0.03</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9.25 The Data Pack Fee is in addition to your Monthly Service Fee of your Share Plan. We will continue to add the selected Share Data Pack to your Share Plan and charge you the Data
Part G – Data Services

Pack Fee each month until you cancel your Share Data Pack, which you may do at any time.

9.26 The Additional Data will be added to the monthly included kilobytes of your Shared Data Allowance. The terms that apply to your Shared Data Allowance apply to the Additional Data.

9.27 When you add a Share Data Pack to your Share Plan, you will receive the full amount of Additional Data for the month and your Data Pack Fee will be pro-rated based on the when you added your Share Data Pack to your Shared Plan.

Business MRO Bonus

9.28 You may be eligible to receive a MRO bonus on your bill each month (Business MRO Bonus) if you:

(a) connect to a 24 month Share Plan; and

(b) on the same day that you connect to your Share Plan, you purchase an Eligible Capable Device on a MRO as per the terms and conditions as set out in Part C – Special Promotions of the Telstra Mobile Section of Our Customer Terms.

9.29 An Eligible Capable Device includes:

(a) Telstra USB 4G;

(b) Telstra Mobile Wi-Fi 4G;

(c) Telstra Gateways;

(d) selected tablets that we specify as being eligible Capable Devices from time to time.

9.30 If your Share Plan is cancelled or you cancel your MRO, you will no longer be entitled to a Business MRO Bonus and you must pay back the remaining repayments on your MRO. The amount of the Business MRO Bonus varies according to the value of your Share Plan and the selected Eligible Capable Device.

9.31 At the end of your Share Plan contract term your Business MRO Bonus will expire.

9.32 If you increase your Monthly Service Fee your Business MRO Bonus will continue to be calculated according to your original Monthly Service Fee.

9.33 Your Business MRO Bonus is not compatible with any All-4-Biz Loyalty Bonus.

At the end of your contract term

9.34 At the end of your contract term, your service will remain on your selected Share Plan on a month to month basis. If that Share Plan is no longer available, we may roll your service onto any other monthly plan which is reasonably comparable. We will tell you
Part G – Data Services

before this happens. If you are not happy with your new Share Plan, you may terminate that Share Plan by giving us notice and without being charged an ETC.

Availability

9.35 Share Plans are not compatible with any other Telstra offer, unless specified.

9.36 Share Plans are available until withdrawn by us.

9.37 For Share Plans, you must pay us an additional monthly fee of $10 (GST incl.) per service if you use an APN with telstra.corp, telstra.extranet, telstra.eftpos, telstra.pcextra or telstra.smr.

Suspended Share Plans

9.38 If an Eligible Service connected to a Share Plan is suspended for any reason:

(a) we will pro-rate the monthly charge for the Eligible Service and credit the amount on your next bill;

(b) we will not pro-rate the Shared Data Allowance attached to the Eligible Service. The unused portion of the Shared Data Allowance will be available for use by the remaining Eligible Services on the same account; and

(c) if the Eligible Service remains suspended at the next billing cycle, we will adjust the Shared Data Allowance so that the usage allowance attached to the suspended Eligible Service is no longer included.

Mobile Data Usage Meter Notices – Share Plans

9.39 Share Plans can access the Mobile Data Usage Meter (MDUM) services. By default, MDUM usage SMS alerts will be sent to each eligible service on the account via SMS when the MDUM estimates that data usage has reached 50%, 85% or 100% of the individual monthly allowance. To receive a MDUM usage SMS alert your Capable Device must be compatible with receiving SMS. You can change your default MDUM notifications to Email once you register for Telstra Online Services (visit Telstra.com/business/mdum for more info). You can also setup Email alerts to notify the nominated account holder if the MDUM estimates that account level usage for all eligible Shared services on the account has reached 50%, 85% or 100%.

9.40 Use of the MDUM services is subject to the terms and conditions set out in Part G (Data Services) of the Telstra Mobiles section of Our Customer Terms.
### Part G – Data Services

#### Charges – Share Plans (for connections on and from 16 September 2014)

9.41 We charge you the following for Share Plans.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Share Member Plan</th>
<th>$30</th>
<th>$45</th>
<th>$65</th>
<th>$120</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Monthly Service Fee</td>
<td>GST excl</td>
<td>GST incl</td>
<td>GST excl</td>
<td>GST incl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$27.27</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
<td>$40.91</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly included data (calculated per KB)</td>
<td>1GB</td>
<td>5GB</td>
<td>8GB</td>
<td>15GB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GST excl</td>
<td>GST incl</td>
<td>GST excl</td>
<td>GST incl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$45.45</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
<td>$59.09</td>
<td>$65.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly included data (calculated per KB)</td>
<td>1GB</td>
<td>5GB</td>
<td>8GB</td>
<td>15GB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charge for voice calls to an Australian fixed or mobile number on Telstra Data Default Voice Plan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On connection</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per 30 second block or part thereof</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Standard charges for SMS up to 160 characters apply

| Fee for eligible data usage exceeding the monthly included data– all Share Plans |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Per MB, charged per KB or part | GST excl | GST incl |
|                              | 2.73¢        | 3.00¢   |

When calculating data volumes:

(a) where the volume of data transferred is not a whole number of kilobytes, it is rounded up to the next kilobyte at the earlier of the end of each session or 24 hours; and

(b) 1024 bytes = 1 kilobyte (KB) and 1024 kilobytes = 1 megabyte (MB) and 1024 MB = 1 gigabyte (GB).
Standard charges for text messages (SMS) apply. The terms and conditions for SMS are set out in Part E – SMS Messages and Email of the Telstra Mobile section of Our Customer Terms
10 **Telstra Mobile Broadband Business Plans**

*For new connections on and from 16 September 2014*

10.1 You can access the Telstra Mobile Broadband service by taking up a Telstra Mobile Broadband Business Plan (**Business Plan**).

10.2 On and from 12 May 2015, Business Plans are only available by invitation.

10.3 Clause **Error! Reference source not found.** of these terms sets out the general terms that apply to your use of the Telstra Mobile Broadband service.

**Business Plans**

10.4 There are two types of Business Plans:

(a) 12 or 24 month Business Plans;

(b) Monthly Business Casual Plans.

10.5 You may take up the Business Plan as a BYO Plan (if you acquire only a SIM) or as a MRO Plan (if you acquire a Capable Device subject to a Mobile Repayment Option (MRO) as per the terms and conditions as set out in Part C – Special Promotions of the Telstra Mobile Section of Our Customer Terms).

**Plan charges**

10.6 You must pay us:

(a) the Monthly Service Fee for your selected Business Plan:

(b) any usage fees and charges as set out in Our Customer Terms (for example, any data charges above your monthly included hours/kilobytes and any charges for your mobile voice plan)

(c) any applicable early termination charge (**ETC**) as set out in clause **Error! Reference source not found.**;

(d) for data you use in excess of your monthly included kilobytes, you must pay us the excess charges up to an excess cap amount of $100 per month (**Excess Cap**). Amounts we charge you for the monthly service/access fee and for data usage for international roaming do not count towards the Excess Cap and you will have to pay any applicable charges; and

(e) any applicable MRO charges or repayments.
Part G – Data Services

Data Use

10.7 You may use the monthly kilobytes included in your Business Plan (Data Allowance) to access data in Australia over our Next G® network (which includes access to 4G service if you are using a Telstra Mobile Broadband 4G device, when in 4G coverage areas). Any unused Data Allowance expires each month.

Telstra Data Default Voice Plan

10.8 If you have suitable equipment you may use the Telstra Mobile Broadband Business service to make voice calls and for other services that are not considered eligible data usage as defined under the heading Eligible Data Usage below. The Telstra Data Default Voice Plan is a default voice plan which is attached by default to your Telstra Mobile Broadband plan(s), which allows you to make voice calls and send SMS (if available) at the charges set out in the charging tables, unless stated otherwise. There is no additional monthly fee for the Telstra Data Default Voice Plan. The Telstra Data Default Voice Plan is not available as a standalone service. The terms applying to your Telstra Data Default Voice Plan are set out in the other parts, and sections of this Part G, of the Telstra Mobile Section of Our Customer Terms to the extent those terms relate to the services you use via your Telstra Data Default Voice Plan (to see these terms – home and family customers click here; business and government customers click here).

10.9 The default voice and SMS rates (if applicable) for your TMB Business Plan are set out in the charges tables at clauses Error! Reference source not found., Error! Reference source not found. and Error! Reference source not found.

Pro-rata on connection

10.10 At the time your new Business Plan is connected, you will receive the full amount of your Data Allowance for your chosen plan. Your Monthly Service Fee will be pro-rated based on when your plan was connected.

Changes to Business Plans

10.11 We may allow you to change your Monthly Service Fee or move to another Business Plan during your minimum term. If we do, the terms in the table below will apply.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Current Plan: Business Plan</th>
<th>New Plan: Business Plan or Share Plan with same minimum term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>If your New Plan has a higher Monthly Service Fee</td>
<td>You will not need to restart your minimum term. You can also move back to your original plan value without paying an early termination charge.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Part G – Data Services

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If your New Plan has a lower Monthly Service Fee</th>
<th>You will need to restart your minimum term and, if you have more than 31 days remaining in your contract term, you will also need to pay a $50 Administration Fee and early termination charge. You will also need to pay the balance of your MRO charge (if applicable).</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| Current Plan: Business Plan (24 months)  
New Plan: Business Plan (12 months) or Share Plan (12 months) | You will need to restart your minimum term and, if you have more than 31 days remaining in your contract term, you will also need to pay an early termination charge and a $50 Administration Fee and the balance of your MRO charge (if applicable). |
| --- | --- |

| Current Plan: Business Plan (12 months)  
New Plan: Business Plan (24 months) or Share Plan (24 months) | You will need to restart your minimum term and, if you have more than 31 days remaining in your contract term, you will also need to pay an early termination charge and a $50 Administration Fee and the balance of your MRO charge (if applicable). |
| --- | --- |

| Current Plan: Business Plan  
New Plan: Monthly Business Casual Plans | You will need to pay an early termination charge and the balance of your MRO charge (if applicable). |
| --- | --- |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If your New Plan has a higher Monthly Service Fee</th>
<th>You will need to pay an early termination charge and the balance of your MRO charge (if applicable).</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If your New Plan has a lower Monthly Service Fee</th>
<th>You will need to pay an early termination charge and pay a $50 Administration Fee. You will also need to pay the balance of your MRO charge (if applicable).</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| Current Plan: Standard Plan  
New Plan: Business Plan or Share Plan | You will need to restart your minimum term and pay an early termination charge. |
| --- | --- |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If your New Plan has a higher Monthly Service Fee</th>
<th>You will need to restart your minimum term and pay an early termination charge.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If your New Plan has a lower Monthly Service Fee</th>
<th>You will need to restart your minimum term and pay an early termination charge and a $50 Administration Fee.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Cancelling Business Plans

10.12 You may cancel your Business Plan at any time and your Monthly Service Fee will be pro-rated based on your usage of your Data Allowance during that month.
Part G – Data Services

10.13 However, if during your contract term, you cancel your Business Plan other than as a result of our material breach or we deactivate your Business Plan for a material breach by you (in accordance with the General Terms of Our Customer Terms), we may charge you an ETC, calculated as follows:

\[
\text{ETC} = \text{Monthly Service Fee for your Business Plan} \times \frac{\text{Number of months (or part) remaining in your minimum term}}{50}\%
\]

The maximum ETC for each Business Plan is set out in the table below (GST inclusive)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plan</th>
<th>12 months</th>
<th>24 months</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$25 Business Plan (1GB)</td>
<td>$150.00</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$35 Business Plan (4GB)</td>
<td>$210.00</td>
<td>$420.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$55 Business Plan (8GB)</td>
<td>$330.00</td>
<td>$660.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$105 Business Plan (15GB)</td>
<td>$630.00</td>
<td>$1,260.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$165 Business Plan (25GB)</td>
<td>$990.00</td>
<td>$1,980.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$360 Business Plan (60GB)</td>
<td>$2,160.00</td>
<td>$4,320.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$480 Business Plan (80GB)</td>
<td>$2,880.00</td>
<td>$5,760.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$600 Business Plan (120GB)</td>
<td>$3,600.00</td>
<td>$7,200.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10.14 The amount of the ETC represents our genuine estimate of the costs and loss of profits we are likely to suffer as a result of the termination, variation or deactivation.

10.15 You don’t have to pay an ETC if you are on a Monthly Business Casual Plan.

Free Intra-account calls

10.16 If you are connected to a Business Plan with a Telstra Data Default Voice Plan and have a Capable Device with voice capability, you can make free and untimed national calls in Australia to other eligible Telstra Mobile Broadband Business, Telstra Mobile Broadband Share or Mobile services on the same account as your Business Plan.

10.17 Free Intra-account calls do not apply to video calls, international calls or international roaming calls. Our FairPlay Policy applies. Our FairPlay Policy is set out in Part A - General of the Telstra Mobile Section of Our Customer Terms.

Business Data Packs

10.18 A Business Data Pack allows you to increase the Data Allowance of your Business Plan at any time.

10.19 You are not eligible to add a Business Data Pack to your service if you do not have a Capable Device or do not already have an existing Business Plan or if you have switched your eligible account to the Extra Data charging model. Clause Error! Reference source not found. below sets out more information about our new Extra Data charging model.

10.20 You may choose from the following Business Data Packs:
Part G – Data Services

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Additional Data</th>
<th>Data Pack Fee</th>
<th>Excess Usage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 GB</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$0.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 GB</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$0.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 GB</td>
<td>$60</td>
<td>$0.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 GB</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td>$0.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15GB</td>
<td>$150</td>
<td>$0.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25GB</td>
<td>$250</td>
<td>$0.03</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10.21 The Data Pack Fee is in addition to your Monthly Service Fee of your Business Plan. We will continue to add the selected Business Data Pack to your Business Plan and charge you the Data Pack Fee each month until you cancel your Business Data Pack, which you may do at any time.

10.22 The Additional Data will be added to the monthly included kilobytes of your Data Allowance. The terms that apply to your Data Allowance apply to the Additional Data.

10.23 When you add a Business Data Pack to your Business Plan, you will receive the full amount of Additional Data for the month and your Data Pack Fee will be pro-rated based on when your Business Data Pack was added to your Business Plan.

Business MRO Bonus

10.24 You may eligible to receive an MRO bonus on your bill each month (Business MRO Bonus) if you:

(a) connect to a 24 month Business Plan; and

(b) on the same day that you connect to your Business Plan, you purchase an Eligible Capable Device on an MRO as per the terms and conditions as set out in Part C – Special Promotions of the Telstra Mobile Section of Our Customer Terms;

10.25 An Eligible Capable Device includes:

(a) Telstra USB 4G;

(b) Telstra Mobile Wi-Fi 4G;

(c) Telstra Gateway; and

(d) selected tablets that we specify as being eligible Capable Devices from time to time.

10.26 If your Business Plan is cancelled or you cancel your MRO, you will no longer be entitled to a Business MRO Bonus and you must pay back the remaining repayments on your MRO. The amount of the Business MRO Bonus varies according to the value of your Business Plan and the selected Eligible Capable Device.

10.27 At the end of your Business Plan term your Business MRO Bonus will expire.
Part G – Data Services

10.28 If you increase your Monthly Service Fee your Business MRO Bonus will continue to be calculated according to your original Monthly Service Fee.

10.29 Your Business MRO Bonus is not compatible with any All-4-Biz Loyalty Bonus.

At the end of your contract term

10.30 At the end of your contract term, your service will remain on your selected Business Plan on a month to month basis. If that Business Plan is no longer available, we may roll your service onto any other monthly plan which is reasonably comparable. We will tell you before this happens. If you are not happy with your new Business Plan, you may terminate that Business Plan by giving us notice and without being charged an ETC.

Availability

10.31 Business Plans are not available with non Mobile Broadband devices including telemetry devices and mobile phones.

10.32 Business Plans are available until withdrawn by us.

10.33 You may use the Telstra Mobile Broadband Business service on the Telstra.internet, Telstra.datapack or Telstra.pcpack APN. The default APN for Telstra Mobile Broadband services is Telstra.internet. When using a Capable Device, other than a Telstra Mobile Broadband 4G device, on the Telstra.datapack APN you are automatically logged out of your session after 2 hours of data transmission inactivity. On the Telstra.internet APN you will not be logged out due to data transmission inactivity.

Pay-As-You-Go charges

10.34 Pay-As-You-Go (PAYG) is not available as a standalone service to Telstra Mobile Broadband Business customers, however, you may be charged the rates below in certain circumstances.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PAYG</th>
<th>GST excl.</th>
<th>GST incl.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Each 1 megabyte block or part sent or received in a particular session (charged per KB).</td>
<td>$1.82</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

When calculating data volumes:
(a) where the volume of data transferred is not a whole number of kilobytes, it is rounded up to the next kilobyte at the earlier of the end of each session or 24 hours; and
(b) 1024 bytes = 1 kilobyte (KB) and 1024 kilobytes = 1 megabyte (MB).

Mobile Data Usage Meter Notices – Business Plans

10.35 Business Plans can access the Mobile Data Usage Meter (MDUM) services. By default, MDUM usage SMS alerts will be sent to each eligible service on the account via SMS when the MDUM estimates that data usage has reached 50%, 85% or 100% of the individual monthly allowance. To receive a MDUM usage SMS alert your Capable
Device must be compatible with receiving SMS. You can change your default MDUM notifications to Email once you register for Telstra Online Services (visit Telstra.com/business/mdum for more info). You can also setup Email alerts to notify the nominated account holder if the MDUM estimates that account level usage for all eligible Shared services on the account has reached 50%, 85% or 100%.

10.36 Use of the MDUM services is subject to the terms and conditions set out in Part G (Data Services) of the Telstra Mobiles Section of Our Customer Terms.
Part G – Data Services

Charges - for connections on and from 16 September 2014

10.37 We charge you the following for Business Plans.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GST excl</td>
<td>$22.73</td>
<td>$31.82</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
<td>$95.45</td>
<td>$150.00</td>
<td>$327.27</td>
<td>$436.36</td>
<td>$545.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GST incl</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
<td>$55.00</td>
<td>$105.00</td>
<td>$165.00</td>
<td>$360.00</td>
<td>$480.00</td>
<td>$600.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Monthly included data (calculated per KB)</th>
<th>$40 Business Casual</th>
<th>$50 Business Casual</th>
<th>$75 Business Casual</th>
<th>$130 Business Casual</th>
<th>$190 Business Casual</th>
<th>$360 Business Casual</th>
<th>$480 Business Casual</th>
<th>$600 Business Casual</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GST excl</td>
<td>$36.36</td>
<td>$40.00</td>
<td>$68.18</td>
<td>$118.18</td>
<td>$172.73</td>
<td>$327.27</td>
<td>$436.36</td>
<td>$545.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GST incl</td>
<td>$40.00</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>$130.00</td>
<td>$190.00</td>
<td>$360.00</td>
<td>$480.00</td>
<td>$600.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fee for eligible data usage exceeding the monthly included data– all Business Plans

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Per MB, charged per KB or part</th>
<th>GST excl</th>
<th>GST incl</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1GB</td>
<td>2.73¢</td>
<td>3.00¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4GB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8GB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15GB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25GB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60GB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80GB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120GB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

When calculating data volumes:
(a) where the volume of data transferred is not a whole number of kilobytes, it is rounded up to the next kilobyte at the earlier of the end of each session or 24 hours; and
(b) 1024 bytes = 1 kilobyte (KB) and 1024 kilobytes = 1 megabyte (MB) and 1024 MB = 1 gigabyte (GB).

Charge for voice calls to an Australian fixed or mobile number on Telstra Data Default Voice Plan

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>GST excl</th>
<th>GST incl</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>On connection</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per 30 second block or part</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Standard charges for text messages (SMS) apply. The terms and conditions for SMS are set out in Part E – SMS Messages and Email of the Telstra Mobile section of Our Customer Terms.

Part G – Recent and old data plans was last updated on 19 March 2021
Part G – Data Services

When calculating data volumes:

(a) where the volume of data transferred is not a whole number of kilobytes, it is rounded up to the next kilobyte at the earlier of the end of each session or 24 hours; and

(b) 1024 bytes = 1 kilobyte (KB) and 1024 kilobytes = 1 megabyte (MB) and 1024 MB = 1 Gigabyte (GB). Charges for excess eligible data usage are calculated per kilobyte.
Part G – Recent and old data plans

Telstra Default Voice Plan

10.38 If you have suitable equipment you may use the Telstra Mobile Broadband Business service to make voice calls and for other services that are not considered eligible data usage as defined under the heading Eligible Data Usage below. The Telstra Default Voice Plan is a default voice plan which is attached by default to your Telstra Mobile Broadband plan(s), which allows you to make voice calls and send SMS (if available) at the charges set out below, unless stated otherwise. There is no additional monthly fee for the Telstra Default Voice Plan. The Telstra Default Voice Plan is not available as a standalone service. Subject to the next paragraph below, the terms applying to your Telstra Default Voice Plan are set out in the other parts, and sections of this Part G, of the Telstra Mobile Section of Our Customer Terms to the extent those terms relate to the services you use via your Telstra Default Voice Plan. To see these terms - home and family customers click here; business and government customers click here.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Charge for voice calls to an Australian fixed or mobile number on Telstra Default Voice Plan – at all times</th>
<th>GST excl.</th>
<th>GST incl.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>On connection</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per 30 second block or part thereof</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Standard charges for text messages (SMS) apply. The terms and conditions for SMS are set out in Part E – SMS Messages and Email of the Telstra Mobile section of Our Customer Terms.

Pay-As-You-Go charges

10.39 Pay-As-You-Go (PAYG) is not available as a standalone service to Telstra Mobile Broadband Business customers, however, you may be charged the rates below in certain circumstances.

10.40 Where PAYG charges apply, we charge the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PAYG</th>
<th>GST excl.</th>
<th>GST incl.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Session fee</td>
<td>0¢</td>
<td>0¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For each 1 megabyte block or part thereof sent or received in a particular session (charged per KB)</td>
<td>$1.82</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

When calculating data volumes:

(a) where the volume of data transferred is not a whole number of kilobytes, it is rounded up to the next kilobyte at the earlier of the end of each session or 24 hours; and

Part G – Recent and old data plans was last updated on 19 March 2021
Part G – Recent and old data plans

(b) 1024 bytes = 1 kilobyte (KB) and 1024 kilobytes = 1 megabyte (MB).

Mobile Data Usage Meter Notices – Business Plans

Business Plans can access the Mobile Data Usage Meter (“MDUM”) services. By default, MDUM usage SMS alerts will be sent to each eligible service on the account via SMS when the MDUM estimates that data usage has reached 50%, 85% or 100% of the individual monthly allowance. To receive a MDUM usage SMS alert your Capable Device must be compatible with receiving SMS. You can change your default MDUM notifications to Email once you register for Telstra Online Services (visit Telstra.com/business/mdum for more info). You can also setup Email alerts to notify the nominated account holder if the MDUM estimates that account level usage for all eligible Shared services on the account has reached 50%, 85% or 100%.

Use of the MDUM services is subject to the terms and conditions set out in Part G (Data Services) of the Telstra Mobiles Section of Our Customer Terms.
11 **Telstra Mobile Broadband - Next G mobile broadband network**

For connections between 28 February 2012 and 19 June 2012

11.1 On and from 19 June 2012, the Telstra Mobile Broadband service as outlined in this clause 9 is not available:

(a) to new customers; or

(b) to existing customers seeking to recontract to a Telstra Mobile Broadband Service, or add a new services to an existing Telstra Mobile Broadband Service.

11.2 The Telstra Next G Mobile Broadband service allows you to use a mobile broadband device approved by us in connection with the Telstra Mobile Broadband service (“**Capable Device**”) to access data over Telstra’s mobile broadband network. You can access the Telstra Mobile Broadband service with a Data Plan (kilobyte charging applies) on either a 24-month or month-to-month contract (“**Data Plan**”). A reference to a “**24 month Standard Data Plan**” is a Data Plan on a 24 month contract and a reference to a "**Casual Plan**" is a Data Plan on a month to month contract.

11.3 Clause 7 of these terms sets out the general terms that apply to your use of the Telstra Mobile Broadband service.

**24 Month Plans**

11.4 There are three types of 24 month Data Plans:

(a) 24 month Standard Data Plans;

(b) 24 month Member (SIM Only) Plans and

(c) 24 month Embedded TMB Plans.

11.5 The 24 month Standard Data Plan comes with a specified Capable Device. The Member (SIM Only) Plan is available with a BYO device or with an MRO. Embedded TMB Plans are only available with eligible laptop devices purchased on MRO through the ICT Distribution Channel.

11.6 24 month Standard Data Plans must be connected to a:

(a) HSDPA (High Speed Downlink Packet Access) device at no additional cost or for an additional cost payable by you upfront, depending on the model of the Capable Device and Data Plan chosen;

(b) HSUPA (High Speed Uplink Packet Access) device at no additional cost or for an additional cost payable by you upfront, depending on the model of the Capable Device and Data Plan chosen;
Part G – Recent and old data plans

(c) eHSPA (Enhanced High Speed Packet Access) device, available to you at either no additional cost or for an additional cost payable by you upfront, depending on the model of the Capable Device and Data Plan chosen; or

(d) Telstra mobile broadband 4G device, available to you at either no additional cost or for an additional cost payable by you upfront, depending on the model of the Capable Device and Data Plan chosen.

The Member Plans do not include a specified Capable Device.

Embedded TMB Plans

11.7 Embedded TMB Plans have the same construct as the 24 month Member (SIM Only) Data Plan with a Monthly Service Fee of $10 more.

Casual Plans

11.8 The Casual Plans do not include a specified Capable Device.

Plan charges

11.9 You must pay us:

(a) the Monthly Service Fee for your selected Data Plan;
(b) any usage fees and charges as set out in Our Customer Terms; (for example, any data charges above your monthly included hours/kilobytes and any charges for your mobile voice plan);
(c) any applicable early termination charge as set out below; and
(d) for data you use in excess of your monthly included kilobytes, you must pay us the excess charges up to an Excess Cap amount of $100 per month (“Excess Cap”). Amounts we charge you for the monthly service/access fee and for data usage for international roaming do not count towards the Excess Cap and you will have to pay any applicable charges.

11.10 The full amount of the data allowance for a Data Plan will be credited to your account irrespective of the timing of the current billing cycle at the time the new Data Plan is connected. The monthly data allowance will not be pro-rated based on the timing of the current billing cycle. The monthly access fee will still be pro-rated based on the timing of the current billing cycle.

Free Intra-account calls

11.11 You can make free and untimed national calls in Australia to other eligible Telstra Mobile Broadband or Mobile services on the same account as your Data Plan.
Part G – Recent and old data plans

11.12 Free Intra-account calls do not apply to video calls, international calls or international roaming calls. Our FairPlay Policy applies. Our FairPlay Policy is set out in Part A - General of the Telstra Mobile Section of Our Customer Terms.

11.13 Free Intra-account calls are available to customers with a Capable Device that has voice capability and is connected to Standard, Member or Casual in-market plans.

Changes to Data Plans

11.14 You may move to another Data Plan at any time, while the Data Plans are available to new and recontracting customers. If you do so, your monthly service fee, usage and call rates and monthly included kilobyte allowance will be adjusted on a pro-rata basis to reflect your new Data Plan. However, if you’re on a Data Plan:

(a) for a 24 month term and you move to a higher value plan, your existing 24 month term will continue and you can move back to your original lower value plan without incurring an ETC;

(b) which is a Standard Data Plan with a 24 month term and you move to a lower value plan, you’ll need to pay an ETC and recontract with another subsidised Capable Device on a new 24 month term;

(c) which is a Member (SIM Only) Data Plan with a 24 month term and you move to a lower value plan, you’ll need to pay a $50 administration fee and recontract on a new 24 month term;

(d) for a 24 month term and you move to a casual plan on a month to month basis, you’ll have to pay an ETC; and

(e) for a 24 month term and you make more than one change to your plan in a two month period, we can charge you a $50 administration fee.

Standard Plan Movements

11.15 You may move to another Data Plan with the same or a higher value without having to recontract or pay ETCs so long as you do not require new subsidised hardware (includes customers on Data Plans connected prior to 19 June 2012). If you do so, your monthly service fee will be adjusted on a pro-rata basis to reflect the new Data Plan and you will receive the full data allowance of your new plan for the remainder of the billing month. If you require a new Capable Device, you will need to sign up to a new 24 month plan and pay any ETCs.

11.16 If you have a 24-month Standard Data Plan and you move to a lower value Standard Data Plan, you will be required to pay ETC’s and recontract for 24 months.
Part G – Recent and old data plans

Member Plan Movements

11.17 Any service upgrading from a Member Data Plan to a Standard Data Plan (of equal or higher spend level) will be required to recontract for 24 months. Any MRO will still need to be paid.

11.18 If you are on an existing Member Data Plan you may move to another Member Data Plan with same or higher monthly spend commitment without having to recontract or pay ETCs. If you do so, your monthly service fee will be adjusted on a pro-rata basis to reflect the new Data Plan and you will receive the full data allowance of new plan for remainder of the billing month.

11.19 If you are on a 24-month Member Data Plan and you move to a lower value Member Data Plan, you will be required to recontract and pay a $50 administration fee.

11.20 If you are moving from a Member Data Plan connected prior to 19 June 2012 and move to a lower value Member Data Plan connected from 19 June 2012 you will be required to pay an ETC and recontract for 24 months.

11.21 If you are on a Member Data Plans you may move to another Data Plan with same or higher monthly spend commitment but will be required to recontract for 24 months.

Cancelling 24-month Data Plans

11.22 You may terminate your Data Plan at any time. However, if during your 24-month contract term, you terminate your Data Plan other than as a result of our material breach, move to a monthly Data Plan or we deactivate your Data Plan for a material breach by you (in accordance with the General Terms of Our Customer Terms), we may charge you an ETC, calculated as follows:

\[
\text{ETC payable} = \frac{\text{Base ETC Amount for the selected Data Plan} \times \text{Number of months (or part thereof) remaining in your 24 month term}}{24} \text{ (GST incl)}
\]

The Base ETC amount for each 24 month Member (SIM Only) Data Plan is: $24.95 = $339; $34.95 = $439; $44.95 = $509; $84.95 = $680.

The Base ETC amount for each Standard Data Plan varies depending on the Capable Device taken with that plan. The Maximum ETC amount for each Standard Data Plan is: $29.95 = $718.80; $39.95 = $958.80; $49.95 = $1,198.80; $89.95 = $2,158.80; $360 = $2,136; $480 = 2,136; $600 = $2,136.

The Base ETC amount for each 24 month Embedded Data plan is $29.95 = $399; $39.95 = $479; $49.95 = $549; $89.95 = $701.

11.23 The ETC payable decreases over the life of the 24-month term.

11.24 The amount of the ETC represents our genuine estimate of the costs and loss of profits we are likely to suffer as a result of the termination, variation or deactivation.
Part G – Recent and old data plans

11.25 The ETC’s specified above is in addition to any ETC that may be payable if you cancel your mobile voice plan.

**At the end of your contract term**

11.26 If your Data Plan has a 24-month term, at the end of your contract term, your service will remain on your selected Data Plan on a month to month basis. If that Data Plan is no longer available, we may roll your service onto any other monthly plan which is reasonably comparable. We will tell you before this happens. If you are not happy with your new Data Plan, you may terminate that Data Plan by giving us notice.

**Availability**

11.27 Data Plans are not available with devices that are not compatible with Data Plans, including telemetry plans and mobile group plans.

11.28 Data Plans are available until withdrawn by us.

11.29 You may use the Telstra Mobile Broadband service on the Telstra.internet, Telstra.datapack or Telstra.pcpack APN. The default APN for Telstra Mobile Broadband services is Telstra.internet. When using a Capable Device, other than a Telstra mobile broadband 4G device, on the Telstra.datapack APN you are automatically logged out of your session after 2 hours of data transmission inactivity. On the Telstra.internet you will not be logged out due to data transmission inactivity.

11.30 Use of APNs other than Telstra.datapack, Telstra.internet Telstra.pcpack APNs for the specified Data Plans may not form part of the monthly included kilobyte allowance specified in the Data Plan charging tables below, and will be charged per kilobyte at PAYG rates as specified in the PAYG charging table below.

11.31 Data Plans include a monthly kilobyte component for eligible data usage, and a special rate for eligible data usage in excess of the monthly included kilobytes, both of which are set out in the charges tables below.

11.32 Any monthly included kilobytes which remain unused at the end of each month will not roll over for use in the next month.

11.33 You may use the monthly kilobytes included in your Data Plan to access data over our Next G, 3G and GPRS networks (and 4G in the case of a Telstra mobile broadband 4G device).

11.34 For Data Plan customers connected to the Telstra Data Default Voice Plan, the voice and SMS rates (if applicable) set out in the charging tables below will apply.

11.35 You can choose whether to connect to a Data Plan for a 24-month term or on a month to month basis. 24-month Standard Data Plans include a Capable Device at a partially or fully subsidised price. Customers connected to a Data Plan on a month to month basis or a 24 Month Member Data Plan do not receive a subsidised Capable Device but are eligible for a standard Mobile Repayment Option (“MRO”) as set out in Part C – Special...
Part G – Recent and old data plans

Promotions of the Telstra Mobile section of Our Customer Terms (to see these terms – business and government customers click here). Only one MRO may be entered into for each Data Plan.

11.36 If you have a Data Plan and are eligible for an account level discount, the discount will only apply to eligible data usage in excess of your monthly included kilobytes.
## Part G – Recent and old data plans

### Charges - Data Plans – 24 month contract term (for connections on and from 28 February 2012)

11.37 We charge you the following charges for using the Telstra Mobile Broadband service on a 24 month Standard Data Plan.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Data Plan</th>
<th>$29.95</th>
<th>$39.95</th>
<th>$49.95</th>
<th>$89.95</th>
<th>$360</th>
<th>$480</th>
<th>$600</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
<td>GST incl.</td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
<td>GST incl.</td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
<td>GST incl.</td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly Service Fee</td>
<td>$27.23</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
<td>$36.32</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
<td>$45.41</td>
<td>$49.95</td>
<td>$81.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly included data allowance (calculated per KB)</td>
<td>1GB</td>
<td>4GB</td>
<td>8GB</td>
<td>15GB</td>
<td>50GB</td>
<td>75GB</td>
<td>120GB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee for eligible data usage exceeding the monthly included data allowance (per MB, charged per KB or part)</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
<td>9.09¢</td>
<td>10¢</td>
<td>9.09¢</td>
<td>10¢</td>
<td>4.55¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Charge for voice calls to an Australian fixed or mobile number on Telstra Data Default Voice Plan – at all times

Part G – Recent and old data plans was last updated on 19 March 2021
## Part G – Recent and old data plans

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>On connection</th>
<th>22.73¢</th>
<th>25¢</th>
<th>22.73¢</th>
<th>25¢</th>
<th>22.73¢</th>
<th>25¢</th>
<th>22.73¢</th>
<th>25¢</th>
<th>22.73¢</th>
<th>25¢</th>
<th>22.73¢</th>
<th>25¢</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Per 30 second block or part thereof</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Standard charges for text messages (SMS) apply. The terms and conditions for SMS are set out in Part E – SMS Messages and Email of the Telstra Mobile section of Our Customer Terms.

When calculating data volumes:

(a) where the volume of data transferred is not a whole number of kilobytes, it is rounded up to the next kilobyte at the earlier of the end of each session or 24 hours; and

(b) 1024 bytes = 1 kilobyte (KB) and 1024 kilobytes = 1 megabyte (MB) and 1024 MB = 1 Gigabyte (GB). Charges for excess eligible data usage are calculated per kilobyte.
Part G – Recent and old data plans

11.38 We charge you the following charges for using the Telstra Mobile Broadband service on a 24 month Member (SIM Only) Data Plan.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Data Plan</th>
<th>$24.95</th>
<th>$34.95</th>
<th>$44.95</th>
<th>$84.95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GST excl.</td>
<td>GST incl.</td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
<td>GST incl.</td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly Service Fee</td>
<td>$22.68</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
<td>$31.77</td>
<td>$34.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly included data allowance (calculated per KB)</td>
<td>1GB</td>
<td>4GB</td>
<td>8GB</td>
<td>15GB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee for eligible data usage exceeding the monthly included data allowance (per MB, charged per KB or part)</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
<td>9.09¢</td>
<td>10¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charge for voice calls to an Australian fixed or mobile number on Telstra Data Default Voice Plan – at all times</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On connection</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per 30 second block or part thereof</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Standard charges for text messages (SMS) apply. The terms and conditions for SMS are set out in Part E – SMS Messages and Email of the Telstra Mobile section of Our Customer Terms.
Part G – Recent and old data plans

**Month to month basis**

11.39 We charge you the following charges for using the Telstra Mobile Broadband service on a monthly Data Plan:

**Monthly Casual Data Plans - available on and from 28 February 2012**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Data Plan</th>
<th>$39.95</th>
<th>$49.95</th>
<th>$69.95</th>
<th>$109.95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
<td>GST incl.</td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
<td>GST incl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly Service Fee</td>
<td>$36.32</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
<td>$45.41</td>
<td>$49.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly included data allowance (calculated per KB)</td>
<td>1GB</td>
<td>4GB</td>
<td>8GB</td>
<td>15GB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee for eligible data usage exceeding the monthly included data allowance (per MB, charged per KB or part)</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
<td>9.09¢</td>
<td>10¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On connection</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per 30 second block or part thereof</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Part G – Recent and old data plans

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Data Plan</th>
<th>GST excl. $</th>
<th>GST incl.</th>
<th>GST excl. $</th>
<th>GST incl.</th>
<th>GST excl. $</th>
<th>GST incl.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Monthly service fee</td>
<td>327.37</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>436.36</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>545.45</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly included data allowance (calculated per KB)</td>
<td>50GB</td>
<td>75GB</td>
<td>120GB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee for eligible data usage exceeding the monthly included data allowance (per MB, charged per KB or part)</td>
<td>4.55¢</td>
<td>5¢</td>
<td>4.55¢</td>
<td>5¢</td>
<td>4.55¢</td>
<td>5¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Charge for voice calls to an Australian fixed or mobile number on Telstra Data Default Voice Plan – at all times

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>On connection</th>
<th>22.73¢</th>
<th>25¢</th>
<th>22.73¢</th>
<th>25¢</th>
<th>22.73¢</th>
<th>25¢</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Per 30 second block or part thereof</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Part G – Recent and old data plans

11.40 Business Mobile Data Packs are not available with Telstra Mobile Broadband services, but are available with selected Telstra Mobile plans. We charge you the following charges for using a Business Mobile Data Pack with a Telstra Mobile plan:

**Business Mobile Data Packs - available on and from 25 January 2011**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Data Plan</th>
<th>$10</th>
<th>$19</th>
<th>$29</th>
<th>$39</th>
<th>$69</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Monthly service fee</td>
<td>$9.09</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$17.27</td>
<td>$19.00</td>
<td>$26.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly included data allowance (calculated per KB)</td>
<td>1GB</td>
<td>2GB</td>
<td>3GB</td>
<td>5GB</td>
<td>12GB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee for eligible data usage exceeding the monthly included data allowance</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
<td>9.09¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Part G – Recent and old data plans

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(per MB, charged per KB or part)</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Charge for voice calls to an Australian fixed or mobile number on Telstra Data Default Voice Plan – at all times</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On connection</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per 30 second block or part thereof</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

When calculating data volumes:

(a) where the volume of data transferred is not a whole number of kilobytes, it is rounded up to the next kilobyte at the earlier of the end of each session or 24 hours; and

(b) 1024 bytes = 1 kilobyte (KB) and 1024 kilobytes = 1 megabyte (MB) and 1024 MB = 1 gigabyte (GB).

Charges for excess eligible data usage are calculated per kilobyte.
Part G – Recent and old plans

Telstra Data Default Voice Plan

11.41 If you have suitable equipment you may use the Telstra Mobile Broadband service to make voice calls and for other services that are not considered eligible data usage as defined under the heading Eligible Data Usage below. The Telstra Data Default Voice Plan is a default voice plan which attaches to certain data plans which allows you to make voice calls and send SMS (if available) at the charges set out below, unless stated otherwise. The Telstra Data Default Voice Plan is not available as a standalone service. Subject to the next paragraph below, the terms applying to your Telstra Data Default Voice Plan are set out in the other parts, and sections of this Part G, of the Telstra Mobile Section of Our Customer Terms to the extent those terms relate to the services you use via your Telstra Data Default Voice Plan (to see these terms – home and family customers click here; business and government customers click here).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Charge for voice calls to an Australian fixed or mobile number on Telstra Data Default Voice Plan – at all times</th>
<th>GST excl.</th>
<th>GST incl.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>On connection</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per 30 second block or part thereof</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pay-As-You-Go charges

11.42 Pay-As-You-Go (PAYG) is not available as a standalone service to Telstra Mobile Broadband customers, however, you may be charged the rates below in certain circumstances.

11.43 Where PAYG charges apply, we charge the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PAYG</th>
<th>GST excl.</th>
<th>GST incl.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Session fee</td>
<td>0¢</td>
<td>0¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For each 1 megabyte block or part thereof sent or received in a particular session (charged per KB).</td>
<td>$1.82</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

When calculating data volumes:

(a) where the volume of data transferred is not a whole number of kilobytes, it is rounded up to the next kilobyte at the earlier of the end of each session or 24 hours; and

(b) 1024 bytes = 1 kilobyte (KB) and 1024 kilobytes = 1 megabyte (MB).
Part G – Recent and old plans

12 Telstra Mobile Broadband General Terms

For connections that commenced between 19 June 2012 and 26 November 2012.

What is Telstra Mobile Broadband?

12.1 The Telstra Mobile Broadband service allows you to use a Telstra approved Telstra mobile broadband device approved by us in connection with the Telstra Mobile Broadband service (“Capable Device”) to access data over Telstra’s Next G mobile broadband network.

12.2 This clause applies to you if you access the Telstra Mobile Broadband service under these terms.

12.3 You must have an ABN, ACN or ARBN to be eligible to acquire a Telstra Mobile Broadband service.

12.4 You are not eligible to acquire a Telstra Mobile Broadband service under this section if you have a 13 digit account number.

12.5 If you do not meet our credit requirements, we may not supply you with a Telstra Mobile Broadband service. We will tell you if this happens.

12.6 If the other clauses in the Telstra Mobile Section of Our Customer Terms are inconsistent with something in this Telstra Mobile Broadband section of Our Customer Terms, then this Telstra Mobile Broadband section applies instead of the other clauses of the Telstra Mobile Section, to the extent of the inconsistency.

Coverage and handover between networks

12.7 For the latest coverage information call Customer Service on 125 111 (call charges apply) or visit www.telstra.com/mobilebbcoverage.

12.8 Although we will use reasonable care and skill in providing the Telstra Mobile Broadband service, because 4G/Next G/3G/GPRS are radio networks these networks and devices may experience drop-outs from time to time. You may be able to use your Capable Device’s Connection Manager function to ascertain which network technology your device is connected to.

12.9 A Capable Device will switchover from the Next G network to the 3G or GPRS networks or from 4G to 3G and maintain your connection during data transfers where 3G is available and suitable radio conditions exist.

Usage of Next G mobile broadband network and devices

12.10 A Capable Device will access data over Telstra’s Next G, 3G and GPRS networks (and in the case of a Telstra mobile broadband 4G device, over 4G). You may use a GPRS only device with a Data Plan. However, a Capable Device is required to access the Next G network and a Telstra mobile broadband 4G device is required to access 4G.

Part G – Recent and old data plans was last updated on 19 March 2021
Part G – Recent and old plans

12.11 For optimum performance on our Next G, 4G, 3G and GPRS networks, you must use a Capable Device (and use it in accordance with any user guides issued by the manufacturer of that device). You may buy a Capable Device directly from us. The Capable Device is designed to work in a laptop PC (such as a USB Modem) or without a laptop PC (such as a 3G enabled Tablet). We are unable to provide support for Capable Devices used in other customer equipment.

12.12 If you wish to connect your own device to the Telstra Mobile Broadband service, using the provided 3G USIM card, we provide no guarantee that that device will be compatible with our networks and we are unable to provide support for any such device.

12.13 You must use your Capable Device, your Telstra services and Telstra’s networks in accordance with any minimum hardware and software requirements (details of which are available at www.telstra.com). We may terminate your access to our networks if you use any of them to adversely impact the operation and/or other customers’ enjoyment of our networks or if you breach a material term of these terms, in accordance with the General Terms of Our Customer Terms. We will tell you before this happens.

12.14 If you buy a Capable Device from us, your Capable Device is programmed to operate only on Telstra’s Next G and GSM networks (or 4G in the case of a Telstra mobile broadband 4G device). If you wish to use your Capable Device with a non Telstra SIM card we will charge a network unlocking fee of $27.50 to unlock your Capable Device.

12.15 You must not use your Telstra Mobile Broadband service to connect to the Internet via another internet service provider and unless we advise you otherwise, you must not use your Telstra Mobile Broadband service in connection with any machine-to-machine applications or to establish any point to point data connections with another modem.

Note: A machine-to-machine application refers to any automated telemetry, telematics or telemetrics application or service which links two or more systems or devices with a mobile data connection.

12.16 Telstra mobile broadband 4G devices are not compatible with sending or receiving SMS messages, unless we advise you otherwise.

12.17 You will not be able to use our 2G networks or 2G networks overseas with a Telstra mobile broadband 4G device, unless we advise you otherwise.

12.18 When you connect a Telstra mobile broadband 4G device, a network data session will immediately commence. When you disconnect a Telstra mobile broadband 4G device, the network data session may continue to download a small amount of data (“Spurious Traffic”) and charges may apply. To ensure you are not charged for Spurious Traffic, you must physically remove the Telstra mobile broadband 4G device from your equipment after use.

Eligible Data Usage

12.19 Eligible data usage does not include, and the monthly included hours/kilobytes cannot be used for, other calls or services including BlackBerry, Java, SMS (including Premium SMS), MMS, Next G mobile broadband network data service (including FOXTEL by Mobile, BigPond Photos and BigPond BigBlog), content subscription services, circuit
switched data services, voice calls, video calls, Video MessageBank, voice MessageBank, or international roaming. Standard charges will apply for use of these services.

**International roaming**

12.20 Only 3G International Roaming services are currently available with a Telstra mobile broadband 4G device.

For terms relating to our International Roaming services, please see Part I of the Telstra Mobile Section of Our Customer Terms.
(To see these terms – business and government customers [click here](#).

---

**13 Telstra Mobile Broadband - Next G® mobile broadband network**

For connections that commenced between 19 June 2012 and 26 November 2012.

13.1 The Telstra Next G® Mobile Broadband service allows you to use a mobile broadband device approved by us in connection with the Telstra Mobile Broadband service ("**Capable Device**") to access data over Telstra’s mobile broadband network. You can access the Telstra Mobile Broadband service with a Data Plan (kilobyte charging applies) on either a 24-month or month-to-month contract ("**Data Plan**"). A reference to a "24 month Standard Data Plan" is a Data Plan on a 24 month contract and a reference to a "Casual Plan" is a Data Plan on a month to month contract.

13.2 Clause 24 of these terms sets out the general terms that apply to your use of the Telstra Mobile Broadband service.

**24 Month Plans**

13.3 There are three types of 24 month Data Plans:

   (d) 24 month Standard Data Plans;

   (e) 24 month Member (SIM Only) Plans and

   (f) 24 month Embedded TMB Plans.

13.4 The 24 month Standard Data Plan comes with a specified Capable Device. The Member (SIM Only) Plan is available with a BYO device or with an MRO. Embedded TMB Plans are only available with eligible laptop devices purchased on MRO through the ICT Distribution Channel.

13.5 24 month Standard Data Plans must be connected to a:

   (a) HSDPA (High Speed Downlink Packet Access) device at no additional cost or for an additional cost payable by you upfront, depending on the model of the Capable Device and Data Plan chosen;
Part G – Recent and old plans

(b) HSUPA (High Speed Uplink Packet Access) device at no additional cost or for an additional cost payable by you upfront, depending on the model of the Capable Device and Data Plan chosen;

(c) eHSPA (Enhanced High Speed Packet Access) device, available to you at either no additional cost or for an additional cost payable by you upfront, depending on the model of the Capable Device and Data Plan chosen; or

(d) Telstra mobile broadband 4G device, available to you at either no additional cost or for an additional cost payable by you upfront, depending on the model of the Capable Device and Data Plan chosen.

The Member Plans do not include a specified Capable Device.

Embedded TMB Plans

13.6 Embedded TMB Plans have the same construct as the 24 month Member (SIM Only) Data Plan with a Monthly Service Fee of $10 more.

Casual Plans

13.7 The Casual Plans do not include a specified Capable Device.

Plan charges

13.8 You must pay us:

(a) the Monthly Service Fee for your selected Data Plan;

(b) any usage fees and charges as set out in Our Customer Terms ;
    (for example, any data charges above your monthly included hours/kilobytes and any charges for your mobile voice plan);

(c) any applicable early termination charge as set out below; and

(d) for data you use in excess of your monthly included kilobytes, you must pay us the excess charges up to an Excess Cap amount of $100 per month (“Excess Cap”). Amounts we charge you for the monthly service/access fee and for data usage for international roaming do not count towards the Excess Cap and you will have to pay any applicable charges.

13.9 The full amount of the data allowance for a Data Plan will be credited to your account irrespective of the timing of the current billing cycle at the time the new Data Plan is connected. The monthly data allowance will not be pro-rated based on the timing of the current billing cycle. The monthly access fee will still be pro-rated based on the timing of the current billing cycle.

Free Intra-account calls

13.10 You can make free and untimed national calls in Australia to other eligible Telstra Mobile Broadband or Mobile services on the same account as your Data Plan.
Part G – Recent and old plans

13.11 Free Intra-account calls do not apply to video calls, international calls or international roaming calls. Our FairPlay Policy applies. Our FairPlay Policy is set out in Part A - General of the Telstra Mobile Section of Our Customer Terms.

13.12 Free Intra-account calls are available to customers with a Capable Device that has voice capability and is connected to Standard, Member or Casual in-market plans.

Changes to Data Plans

13.13 You may move to another Data Plan at any time, while the Data Plans are available to new and recontracting customers. If you do so, your monthly service fee, usage and call rates and monthly included kilobyte allowance will be adjusted on a pro-rata basis to reflect your new Data Plan. However, if you’re on a Data Plan:

a) for a 24 month term and you move to a higher value plan, your existing 24 month term will continue and you can move back to your original lower value plan without incurring an ETC;

b) which is a Standard Data Plan with a 24 month term and you move to a lower value plan, you’ll need to pay an ETC and recontract with another subsidised Capable Device on a new 24 month term;

c) which is a Member (SIM Only) Data Plan with a 24 month term and you move to a lower value plan, you’ll need to pay a $50 administration fee and recontract on a new 24 month term;

d) for a 24 month term and you move to a casual plan on a month to month basis, you’ll have to pay an ETC; and

e) for a 24 month term and you make more than one change to your plan in a two month period, we can charge you a $50 administration fee.

Standard Plan Movements

13.14 You may move to another Data Plan with the same or a higher value without having to recontract or pay ETCs so long as you do not require new subsidised hardware (includes customers on Data Plans connected prior to 19 June 2012). If you do so, your monthly service fee will be adjusted on a pro-rata basis to reflect the new Data Plan and you will receive the full data allowance of your new plan for the remainder of the billing month. If you require a new Capable Device, you will need to sign up to a new 24 month plan and pay any ETCs.

13.15 If you have a 24-month Standard Data Plan and you move to a lower value Standard Data Plan, you will be required to pay ETC’s and recontract for 24 months.

Member Plan Movements

13.16 Any service upgrading from a Member Data Plan to a Standard Data Plan (of equal or higher spend level) will be required to recontract for 24 months. Any MRO will still need to be paid.
Part G – Recent and old plans

13.17 If you are on an existing Member Data Plan you may move to another Member Data Plan with same or higher monthly spend commitment without having to recontract or pay ETCs. If you do so, your monthly service fee will be adjusted on a pro-rata basis to reflect the new Data Plan and you will receive the full data allowance of new plan for remainder of the billing month.

13.18 If you are on a 24-month Member Data Plan and you move to a lower value Member Data Plan, you will be required to recontract and pay a $50 administration fee.

13.19 If you are moving from a Member Data Plan connected prior to 19 June 2012 and move to a lower value Member Data Plan connected from 19 June 2012 you will be required to pay an ETC and recontract for 24 months.

13.20 If you are on a Member Data Plans you may move to another Data Plan with same or higher monthly spend commitment but will be required to recontract for 24 months.

Cancelling 24-month Data Plans

13.21 You may terminate your Data Plan at any time. However, if during your 24-month contract term, you terminate your Data Plan other than as a result of our material breach, move to a monthly Data Plan or we deactivate your Data Plan for a material breach by you (in accordance with the General Terms of Our Customer Terms), we may charge you an ETC, calculated as follows:

\[
\text{ETC payable} = \frac{\text{Base ETC Amount for the selected Data Plan} \times \text{Number of months (or part thereof) remaining in your 24 month term}}{24} \text{ (GST incl)}
\]

The Base ETC amount for each 24 month Member (SIM Only) Data Plan is: $24.95 = $339; $34.95 = $439; $44.95 = $509; $94.95 = $680.

The Base ETC amount for each Standard Data Plan varies depending on the Capable Device taken with that plan. The Maximum ETC amount for each Standard Data Plan is: $29.95 = $718.80; $39.95 = $958.80; $49.95 = $1,198.80; $99.95 = $2,398.80; $360 = $2,136; $480 = 2,136; $600 = $2,136.

The Base ETC amount for each 24 month Embedded Data plan is $29.95 = $399; $39.95 = $479; $49.95 = $549; $99.95 = $701.

13.22 The ETC payable decreases over the life of the 24-month term.

13.23 The amount of the ETC represents our genuine estimate of the costs and loss of profits we are likely to suffer as a result of the termination, variation or deactivation.

13.24 The ETC’s specified above is in addition to any ETC that may be payable if you cancel your mobile voice plan.
At the end of your contract term

13.25 If your Data Plan has a 24-month term, at the end of your contract term, your service will remain on your selected Data Plan on a month to month basis. If that Data Plan is no longer available, we may roll your service onto any other monthly plan which is reasonably comparable. We will tell you before this happens. If you are not happy with your new Data Plan, you may terminate that Data Plan by giving us notice.

Availability

13.26 Data Plans are not available with devices that are not compatible with Data Plans, including telemetry plans and mobile group plans.

13.27 Data Plans are available until withdrawn by us.

13.28 You may use the Telstra Mobile Broadband service on the Telstra.internet, Telstra.datapack or Telstra.pcpack APN. The default APN for Telstra Mobile Broadband services is Telstra.internet. When using a Capable Device, other than a Telstra mobile broadband 4G device, on the Telstra.datapack APN you are automatically logged out of your session after 2 hours of data transmission inactivity. On the Telstra.internet you will not be logged out due to data transmission inactivity.

13.29 Data Plans include a monthly kilobyte component for eligible data usage, and a special rate for eligible data usage in excess of the monthly included kilobytes, both of which are set out in the charges tables below.

13.30 Any monthly included kilobytes which remain unused at the end of each month will not roll over for use in the next month.

13.31 You may use the monthly kilobytes included in your Data Plan to access data over our Next G, 3G and GPRS networks (and 4G in the case of a Telstra mobile broadband 4G device).

13.32 For Data Plan customers connected to the Telstra Data Default Voice Plan, the voice and SMS rates (if applicable) set out in the charging tables below will apply.

13.33 You can choose whether to connect to a Data Plan for a 24-month term or on a month to month basis. 24-month Standard Data Plans include a Capable Device at a partially or fully subsidised price. Customers connected to a Data Plan on a month to month basis or a 24 Month Member Data Plan do not receive a subsidised Capable Device but are eligible for a standard Mobile Repayment Option (“MRO”) as set out in Part C – Special Promotions of the Telstra Mobile section of Our Customer Terms (to see these terms – business and government customers click here). Only one MRO may be may be entered into for each Data Plan.

13.34 If you have a Data Plan and are eligible for an account level discount, the discount will only apply to eligible data usage in excess of your monthly included kilobytes.
Part G – Recent and old plans

Charges - Data Plans – 24 month contract term (for connections that commenced between 19 June 2012 and 26 November 2012)

13.35 We charge you the following charges for using the Telstra Mobile Broadband service on a 24 month Standard Data Plan.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Data Plan</th>
<th>$29.95</th>
<th>$39.95</th>
<th>$49.95</th>
<th>$99.95</th>
<th>$360</th>
<th>$480</th>
<th>$600</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Monthly Service Fee</td>
<td>GST excl. $27.23</td>
<td>GST incl. $29.95</td>
<td>GST excl. $36.32</td>
<td>GST incl. $39.95</td>
<td>GST excl. $45.41</td>
<td>GST incl. $49.95</td>
<td>GST excl. $90.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly included data allowance (calculated per KB)</td>
<td>1GB</td>
<td>4GB</td>
<td>8GB</td>
<td>15GB</td>
<td>50GB</td>
<td>75GB</td>
<td>120GB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee for eligible data usage exceeding the monthly included data allowance (per MB, charged per KB or part)</td>
<td>GST excl. 22.73¢</td>
<td>GST incl. 25¢</td>
<td>GST excl. 9.09¢</td>
<td>GST incl. 10¢</td>
<td>GST excl. 9.09¢</td>
<td>GST incl. 10¢</td>
<td>GST excl. 4.55¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Charge for voice calls to an Australian fixed or mobile number on Telstra Data Default Voice Plan – at all times

Part G – Recent and old data plans was last updated on 19 March 2021
## Part G – Recent and old plans

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>On connection</th>
<th>22.73¢</th>
<th>25¢</th>
<th>22.73¢</th>
<th>25¢</th>
<th>22.73¢</th>
<th>25¢</th>
<th>22.73¢</th>
<th>25¢</th>
<th>22.73¢</th>
<th>25¢</th>
<th>22.73¢</th>
<th>25¢</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Per 30 second block or part thereof</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Standard charges for text messages (SMS) apply. The terms and conditions for SMS are set out in Part E – SMS Messages and Email of the Telstra Mobile section of Our Customer Terms.

When calculating data volumes:

(a) where the volume of data transferred is not a whole number of kilobytes, it is rounded up to the next kilobyte at the earlier of the end of each session or 24 hours; and

(b) 1024 bytes = 1 kilobyte (KB) and 1024 kilobytes = 1 megabyte (MB) and 1024 MB = 1 Gigabyte (GB). Charges for excess eligible data usage are calculated per kilobyte.
We charge you the following charges for using the Telstra Mobile Broadband service on a 24 month Member (SIM Only) Data Plan.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Data Plan</th>
<th>$24.95</th>
<th>$34.95</th>
<th>$44.95</th>
<th>$94.95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
<td>GST incl.</td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
<td>GST incl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly Service Fee</td>
<td>$22.68</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
<td>$31.77</td>
<td>$34.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly included data allowance (calculated per KB)</td>
<td>1GB</td>
<td>4GB</td>
<td>8GB</td>
<td>15GB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee for eligible data usage exceeding the monthly included data allowance (per MB, charged per KB or part)</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
<td>9.09¢</td>
<td>10¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Charge for voice calls to an Australian fixed or mobile number on Telstra Data Default Voice Plan – at all times

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>On connection</th>
<th>22.73¢</th>
<th>25¢</th>
<th>22.73¢</th>
<th>25¢</th>
<th>22.73¢</th>
<th>25¢</th>
<th>22.73¢</th>
<th>25¢</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Per 30 second block or part thereof</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Standard charges for text messages (SMS) apply. The terms and conditions for SMS are set out in Part E – SMS Messages and Email of the Telstra Mobile section of Our Customer Terms.
Month to month basis

13.37 We charge you the following charges for using the Telstra Mobile Broadband service on a monthly Data Plan:


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Data Plan</th>
<th>$39.95</th>
<th>$49.95</th>
<th>$69.95</th>
<th>$119.95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Monthly Service Fee</td>
<td>GST ex.</td>
<td>GST incl.</td>
<td>GST ex.</td>
<td>GST incl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$36.32</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
<td>$45.41</td>
<td>$49.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly included data allowance (calculated per KB)</td>
<td>1GB</td>
<td>4GB</td>
<td>8GB</td>
<td>15GB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee for eligible data usage exceeding the monthly included data allowance (per MB, charged per KB or part)</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
<td>9.09¢</td>
<td>10¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On connection</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per 30 second block or part thereof</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Part G – Recent and old plans

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Data Plan</th>
<th>GST excl.</th>
<th>GST incl.</th>
<th>GST excl.</th>
<th>GST incl.</th>
<th>GST excl.</th>
<th>GST incl.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$360</td>
<td>$327.37</td>
<td>$360</td>
<td>$436.36</td>
<td>$480</td>
<td>$545.45</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$480</td>
<td>$480</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$600</td>
<td>$600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Monthly service fee**
  - 50GB
  - 75GB
  - 120GB

- **Monthly included data allowance (calculated per KB)**
  - 50GB
  - 75GB
  - 120GB

- **Fee for eligible data usage exceeding the monthly included data allowance (per MB, charged per KB or part)**
  - 4.55¢
  - 5¢
  - 4.55¢
  - 5¢
  - 4.55¢
  - 5¢

- **Charge for voice calls to an Australian fixed or mobile number on Telstra Data Default Voice Plan – at all times**
  - On connection
    - 22.73¢
    - 25¢
    - 22.73¢
    - 25¢
    - 22.73¢
    - 25¢
  - Per 30 second block or part thereof
    - 38.6¢
    - 42.5¢
    - 38.6¢
    - 42.5¢
    - 38.6¢
    - 42.5¢

*Part G – Recent and old data plans was last updated on 19 March 2021*
Business Mobile Data Packs are not available with Telstra Mobile Broadband services, but are available with selected Telstra Mobile plans. We charge you the following charges for using a Business Mobile Data Pack with a Telstra Mobile plan:

**Business Mobile Data Packs - available on and from 25 January 2011 until 3 July 2012**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Data Plan</th>
<th>$10</th>
<th>$19</th>
<th>$29</th>
<th>$39</th>
<th>$69</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
<td>GST incl.</td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
<td>GST incl.</td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly service fee</td>
<td>$9.09</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$17.27</td>
<td>$19.00</td>
<td>$26.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly included data allowance (calculate d per KB)</td>
<td>1GB</td>
<td>2GB</td>
<td>3GB</td>
<td>5GB</td>
<td>12GB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee for eligible data usage exceeding the monthly included data allowance (per MB,)</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
<td>9.09¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Telstra Mobile Section

#### Part G – Recent and old plans

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>charged per KB or part</th>
<th>Charge for voice calls to an Australian fixed or mobile number on Telstra Data Default Voice Plan – at all times</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>On connection</td>
<td>22.73¢ 25¢ 22.73¢ 25¢ 22.73¢ 25¢ 22.73¢ 25¢ 22.73¢ 25¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per 30 second block or part thereof</td>
<td>38.6¢ 42.5¢ 38.6¢ 42.5¢ 38.6¢ 42.5¢ 38.6¢ 42.5¢ 38.6¢ 42.5¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

When calculating data volumes:

(a) where the volume of data transferred is not a whole number of kilobytes, it is rounded up to the next kilobyte at the earlier of the end of each session or 24 hours; and

(b) 1024 bytes = 1 kilobyte (KB) and 1024 kilobytes = 1 megabyte (MB) and 1024 MB = 1 gigabyte (GB).

Charges for excess eligible data usage are calculated per kilobyte.

(a) **Business Mobile Data Packs** – available on and from 3 July 2012

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Data Plan</th>
<th>$5</th>
<th>$15</th>
<th>$30</th>
<th>$60</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
<td>GST incl.</td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
<td>GST incl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly service</td>
<td>$4.55</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
<td>$13.64</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Part G – Recent and old data plans was last updated on 19 March 2021
Part G – Recent and old plans

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>fee</th>
<th>250MB</th>
<th>1GB</th>
<th>3GB</th>
<th>8GB</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Monthly included data allowance (calculated per KB)</td>
<td>250MB</td>
<td>1GB</td>
<td>3GB</td>
<td>8GB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee for eligible data usage exceeding the monthly included data allowance (per MB, charged per KB or part)</td>
<td>9.09c</td>
<td>10c</td>
<td>9.09c</td>
<td>10c</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

When calculating data volumes:

(a) where the volume of data transferred is not a whole number of kilobytes, it is rounded up to the next kilobyte at the earlier of the end of each session or 24 hours; and

(b) 1024 bytes = 1 kilobyte (KB) and 1024 kilobytes = 1 megabyte (MB) and 1024 MB = 1 gigabyte (GB).

Charges for excess eligible data usage are calculated per kilobyte
Telstra Data Default Voice Plan

13.39 If you have suitable equipment you may use the Telstra Mobile Broadband service to make voice calls and for other services that are not considered eligible data usage as defined under the heading Eligible Data Usage below. The Telstra Data Default Voice Plan is a default voice plan which attaches to certain data plans which allows you to make voice calls and send SMS (if available) at the charges set out below, unless stated otherwise. The Telstra Data Default Voice Plan is not available as a standalone service. Subject to the next paragraph below, the terms applying to your Telstra Data Default Voice Plan are set out in the other parts, and sections of this Part G, of the Telstra Mobile Section of Our Customer Terms to the extent those terms relate to the services you use via your Telstra Data Default Voice Plan (to see these terms – home and family customers click here; business and government customers click here).

| Charge for voice calls to an Australian fixed or mobile number on Telstra Data Default Voice Plan – at all times |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| **GST excl.** | **GST incl.** |
| On connection  | 22.73¢  | 25¢ |
| Per 30 second block or part thereof | 38.6¢ | 42.5¢ |

Standard charges for text messages (SMS) apply. The terms and conditions for SMS are set out in Part E – SMS Messages and Email of the Telstra Mobile section of Our Customer Terms.

Pay-As-You-Go charges

13.40 Pay-As-You-Go (PAYG) is not available as a standalone service to Telstra Mobile Broadband customers, however, you may be charged the rates below in certain circumstances.

13.41 Where PAYG charges apply, we charge the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PAYG</th>
<th>GST excl.</th>
<th>GST incl.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Session fee</td>
<td>0¢</td>
<td>0¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For each 1 megabyte block or part thereof sent or received in a particular session (charged per KB).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>GST excl.</th>
<th>GST incl.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$1.82</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

When calculating data volumes:

(a) where the volume of data transferred is not a whole number of kilobytes, it is rounded up to the next kilobyte at the earlier of the end of each session or 24 hours; and
14 Telstra Mobile Broadband - Shared Plans

For connections that commenced between 19 June 2012 and 26 November 2012.

14.1 Telstra Mobile Broadband Shared Plans allow you to share included data allowances between eligible services on the same account. The Telstra Next G® Mobile Broadband service allows you to use a mobile broadband device approved by us in connection with the Telstra Mobile Broadband service (“Capable Device”) to access data over Telstra’s mobile broadband network.

14.2 Clause 10 of these terms sets out the general terms that apply to your use of the Telstra Mobile Broadband service.

14.3 There are four types of Telstra Mobile Broadband Shared Plans (“Shared Plans”):

(a) 24 month Standard Shared Plans (“Standard Shared Plans”);
(b) 24 month Member (SIM Only) Shared Plans (“Member Shared Plans”);
(c) 24 month Standard Shared Plans for embedded laptops sold on Mobile Repayment Option (“MRO”) (“Embedded Shared Plans”); and
(d) Monthly Casual Shared Plans (“Casual Shared Plans”).

14.4 Standard Shared Plans come with a specified Capable Device at no additional cost or for an additional cost payable by you upfront, depending on the model of the Capable Device and Standard Shared Plan chosen.

14.5 Member Shared Plans, Embedded Shared Plans and Casual Shared Plans do not include a Capable Device. Member Shared Plans and Casual Shared Plans are available with a BYO device or by purchasing a Capable Device on a MRO. Embedded Shared Plans are only available with eligible laptop devices purchased on MRO through the ICT Distribution Channel.

14.6 The Standard Shared Plan and the Embedded Shared Plan are available with a minimum monthly spend of $44.95, $54.95 or $104.95.

14.7 The Member Shared Plan is available with a minimum monthly spend of $39.95, $49.95 or $99.95.

14.8 The Casual Shared Plan is available with a minimum monthly spend of $59.95, $74.95 or $124.95.

14.9 Shared Plans are only available with a default Telstra Data Default Voice Plan (“Eligible Voice Plan”) and the voice call and SMS rates set out in the charging tables below will apply.
Part G – Data Services

14.10 The included data allowance available on the Shared Plans may only be shared between other users on the same account who have at least one of the following Telstra Business Services: Telstra Business Mobile Advantage Plan with a compatible Business Mobile Data Pack or Telstra Mobile Broadband Shared Plans (“Eligible Services”).

14.11 Shared Plans allow you to access data over the Telstra Next G network and share the monthly included data allowance between all Eligible Services on the same account.

14.12 Telstra Mobile Broadband Shared Data Plans connected prior to 2 August 2011 are not compatible with Shared Plans.

14.13 The data allowance on Eligible Services will contribute to the shared data allowance available on your account (“Shared Data Allowance”). Shared Data Allowance can only be used by Eligible Services on the same account. Services other than the Eligible Services that are connected to the same account as a Shared Plan will not contribute to the Shared Data Allowance and cannot use the Shared Data Allowance.

14.14 If we believe on reasonable grounds that any included data allowance available under a Shared Plan may be resold, assigned or resupplied to a third party other than your employee or employees of a wholly or majority owned subsidiary, we may refuse to supply you with a Shared Plan. We will tell you if this happens.

14.15 The full amount of the Shared Data Allowance for a Shared Plan will be credited to your account irrespective of the timing of the current billing cycle at the time the new Shared Plan is connected. The Shared Data Allowance will not be pro-rated based on the timing of the current billing cycle. The Monthly Access Fee will still be pro-rated based on the timing of the current billing cycle.

14.16 If you cancel any service connected to your Shared Plan, any unused data as at the date of cancellation will remain on your account for the remainder of that billing month.

Mobile Data Usage Meter Notices – Shared Plans

14.17 Shared Plans can access the Mobile Data Usage Meter ("MDUM") services. MDUM usage alerts will be sent to each eligible service on the account via SMS and/or email when the MDUM estimates that data usage has reached 80% or 100% of the monthly Shared Data Allowance. Email alerts may also be sent to the nominated account holder if the MDUM estimates that account level usage for all eligible Shared services on the account has reached 80% or 100%.

14.18 Use of the MDUM services is subject to the terms and conditions set out in Part G (Data Services) of the Telstra Mobiles section of Our Customer Terms.

Suspended Shared Plans

14.19 If an Eligible Service connected to a Shared Plan on the same account is suspended for any reason:
(a) we will pro-rate the monthly charge for the Eligible Service and credit the amount on your next bill;

(b) we will not pro-rate the Shared Data Allowance attached to the Eligible Service. The unused portion of the Shared Data Allowance will be available for use by the remaining Eligible Services on the same account; and

(c) if the Eligible Service remains suspended at the next billing cycle, we will adjust the Shared Data Allowance so that the usage allowance attached to the suspended Eligible Service is no longer included.

**Existing Telstra Mobile Broadband customers**

14.20 If you have an existing Telstra Mobile Broadband plan and wish to cancel that plan to take up a Shared Plan, we will not charge you an Early Termination Charge in relation to your existing Telstra Mobile Broadband plan if:

(a) you have less than 2 months remaining on any fixed contract term applicable to your existing Telstra Mobile Broadband plan; and

(b) the monthly plan charge for your selected Shared Plan is equal to or greater than the aggregate of the monthly plan charges for the existing Telstra Mobile Broadband plan you wish to cancel.

**Shared Plan charges**

14.21 You must pay us:

(a) the monthly plan charge for your selected Shared Plan;

(b) any usage fees and charges as set out in Our Customer Terms (for example, any data charges above your monthly included Shared Data Allowance and any charges for your mobile voice plan);

(c) for data you use in excess of your monthly included kilobytes, you must pay us the excess charges up to an excess cap amount of $100 per month (“**Excess Cap**”). Amounts we charge you for the monthly service/access fee and for data usage for international roaming do not count towards the Excess Cap and you will have to pay any applicable charges; and

(d) any applicable early termination charge (“**ETC**”) as set out below.

14.22 Each Shared Plan and all services related to the Shared Plan will be billed on a Single Bill.

**Charges – Shared Plans (for connections that commenced between 19 June 2012 and 26 November 2012)**

14.23 We charge you the following charges for using the Telstra Mobile Broadband on a 24 month Standard Shared Plan.
## Our Customer Terms
### Telstra Mobiles Section
#### Part G – Data Services

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Shared Plan</th>
<th>$44.95</th>
<th>$54.95</th>
<th>$104.95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
<td>GST incl.</td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly service fee</td>
<td>$40.86</td>
<td>$44.95</td>
<td>$49.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly included data allowance (calculated per KB)</td>
<td>4GB</td>
<td>8GB</td>
<td>15GB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee for eligible data usage exceeding the monthly included data allowance (per MB, charged per KB or part)</td>
<td>9.09¢</td>
<td>10¢</td>
<td>9.09¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Charge for voice calls to an Australian fixed or mobile number on Telstra Data Default Voice Plan – at all times

| On connection | 22.73¢ | 25¢ | 22.73¢ | 25¢ | 22.73¢ | 25¢ |
| Per 30 second block or part thereof | 38.6¢ | 42.5¢ | 38.6¢ | 42.5¢ | 38.6¢ | 42.5¢ |

Standard charges for SMS up to 160 characters apply

When calculating data volumes:

(a) where the volume of data transferred is not a whole number of kilobytes, it is rounded up to the next kilobyte at the earlier of the end of each session or 24 hours; and

(b) 1024 bytes = 1 kilobyte (KB) and 1024 kilobytes = 1 megabyte (MB) and 1024 MB = 1 gigabyte (GB).

Charges for excess eligible data usage are calculated per kilobyte.
14.24 We charge you the following charges for using the Telstra Mobile Broadband on a 24 month Member Shared Plan.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Member Shared Plan</th>
<th>$39.95</th>
<th>$49.95</th>
<th>$99.95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
<td>GST incl.</td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly service fee</td>
<td>$36.31</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
<td>$45.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly included data allowance (calculated per KB)</td>
<td>4GB</td>
<td>8GB</td>
<td>15GB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee for eligible data usage exceeding the monthly included data allowance (per MB, charged per KB or part)</td>
<td>9.09¢</td>
<td>10¢</td>
<td>9.09¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Charge for voice calls to an Australian fixed or mobile number on Telstra Data Default Voice Plan – at all times

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>$39.95</th>
<th>$49.95</th>
<th>$99.95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>On connection</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per 30 second block or part thereof</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Standard charges for SMS up to 160 characters apply

When calculating data volumes:

(a) where the volume of data transferred is not a whole number of kilobytes, it is rounded up to the next kilobyte at the earlier of the end of each session or 24 hours; and

(b) 1024 bytes = 1 kilobyte (KB) and 1024 kilobytes = 1 megabyte (MB) and 1024 MB = 1 gigabyte (GB).

Charges for excess eligible data usage are calculated per kilobyte.
14.25 We charge you the following charges for using the Telstra Mobile Broadband on a 24 month Embedded Shared Plan.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Embedded Shared Plan</th>
<th>$44.95</th>
<th>$54.95</th>
<th>$104.95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
<td>GST incl.</td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly service fee</td>
<td>$40.86</td>
<td>$44.95</td>
<td>$49.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly included data allowance (calculated per KB)</td>
<td>4GB</td>
<td>8GB</td>
<td>15GB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee for eligible data usage exceeding the monthly included data allowance (per MB, charged per KB or part)</td>
<td>9.09¢</td>
<td>10¢</td>
<td>9.09¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Charge for voice calls to an Australian fixed or mobile number on Telstra Data Default Voice Plan – at all times

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>On connection</th>
<th>Per 30 second block or part thereof</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>On connection</td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per 30 second block or part thereof</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Standard charges for SMS up to 160 characters apply

When calculating data volumes:

(a) where the volume of data transferred is not a whole number of kilobytes, it is rounded up to the next kilobyte at the earlier of the end of each session or 24 hours; and

(b) 1024 bytes = 1 kilobyte (KB) and 1024 kilobytes = 1 megabyte (MB) and 1024 MB = 1 gigabyte (GB).

Charges for excess eligible data usage are calculated per kilobyte.
14.26 We charge you the following charges for using the Telstra Mobile Broadband on a 24 month Casual Shared Plan.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Casual Shared Plan</th>
<th>$59.95</th>
<th>$74.95</th>
<th>$124.95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
<td>GST incl.</td>
<td>GST excl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly service fee</td>
<td>$54.50</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
<td>$68.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly included data allowance (calculated per KB)</td>
<td>4GB</td>
<td>8GB</td>
<td>15GB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee for eligible data usage exceeding the monthly included data allowance (per MB, charged per KB or part)</td>
<td>9.09¢</td>
<td>10¢</td>
<td>9.09¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Charge for voice calls to an Australian fixed or mobile number on Telstra Data Default Voice Plan – at all times**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>On connection</th>
<th>Per 30 second block or part thereof</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22.73¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38.6¢</td>
<td>42.5¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Standard charges for SMS up to 160 characters apply.

When calculating data volumes:

(a) where the volume of data transferred is not a whole number of kilobytes, it is rounded up to the next kilobyte at the earlier of the end of each session or 24 hours; and

(b) 1024 bytes = 1 kilobyte (KB) and 1024 kilobytes = 1 megabyte (MB) and 1024 MB = 1 gigabyte (GB).

Charges for excess eligible data usage are calculated per kilobyte.

**Changes to Shared Plans**

14.27 If an Eligible Service connected to a Shared Plan is moved to another eligible Shared Plan in between billing cycles:

(a) the total amount of data contributed to the Shared Data Allowance by the Eligible Service will be removed from the original Shared Plan account;

(b) if the amount of data used by the Eligible Service is greater than the amount of data contributed, then the maximum amount of data removed from the Shared Data Allowance of the original Shared Plan account will be the amount used by the Eligible Service;

(c) if the amount of data used by the Eligible Service is less than the amount of data contributed, then only the amount of data used will be deducted from the Shared Data Allowance of the original Shared Plan account for the applicable month;

Part G – Recent and old data plans was last updated on 19 March 2021
Part G – Data Services

(d) in the event of an increase in the included monthly data allowance, the data allowance from that Eligible Service will be added in full to the new total Shared Data Allowance and can be used by all Eligible Services connected to the new Shared Plan account (it will not be pro-rated);

(e) monthly charges associated with the Eligible Service will be pro-rated according to the timing of the current billing cycle at the time the new Shared Plan is connected; and

(f) any ETC will apply as set out in this section below.

Transferring Shared Plans

1.2 If an Eligible Service is added to a Shared Plan and connected to the same account in between billing cycles:

(a) the data allowance from that Eligible Service will be added in full to the total Shared Data Allowance and can be used by all Eligible Services connected to the account (it will not be pro-rated); and

(b) the monthly charge associated with the new Eligible Service will be pro-rated according to the timing of the current billing cycle at the time the new Eligible Service is connected.

14.28 If an Eligible Service connected to a Shared Plan is transferred to an account that is not connected to the Shared Plan in between billing cycles:

(a) the total amount of data contributed to the Shared Data Allowance by the Eligible Service will be removed from the total Shared Data Allowance;

(b) if the amount of data consumed by the Eligible Service is greater than the amount of data contributed, then the maximum amount of data removed from the Shared Data Allowance will be the amount contributed by the Eligible Service;

(c) if the amount of data used by the Eligible Service is less than the amount of data contributed, then only the amount of data used will be deducted from the Shared Data Allowance; and

(d) the monthly charge associated with the Eligible Service will be pro-rated from when it is transferred from the Shared Plan account.

14.29 You may move to another Shared Plan at any time, while the Shared Plans are available to new and recontracting customers. If you do so, your monthly Plan Charge, access charges, usage and call rates and monthly included data allowance will be adjusted on a pro-rata basis to reflect your new Shared Plan. However, if:

a) for a 24 month term and you move to a higher value plan, your existing 24 month term will continue and you can move back to your original lower value plan without incurring an ETC;
b) which is a Standard Shared Plan with a 24 month term and you move to a lower value plan, you’ll need to pay an ETC and recontract with another subsidised TMB device on a new 24 month term;

c) which is a Member Shared Plan with a 24 month term and you move to a lower value plan, you’ll need to pay a $50 administration fee and recontract on a new 24 month term;

d) for a 24 month term and you move to a casual plan on a month to month basis, you’ll have to pay an ETC; or

e) for a 24 month term and you make more than one change to your plan in a two month period, we can charge you a $50 administration fee

**Migrating existing services**

14.30 If you are connected to a 24 month Standard Data Plan and you want to connect to a 24 month Member Shared Plan, you will be required to restart your minimum term and pay us an ETC.

14.31 If you are connected to a 24 month Member Data Plan and you want to connect to a 24 month Standard Shared Plan, you will be required to restart your minimum term and pay us an ETC.

14.32 If you are connected to a Casual Plan, you may move to a Casual Shared Plan and you will not be required to pay an ETC.

**Standard Shared Plan Movements**

14.33 You may move to another Standard Plan with same or higher value without having to reconstruct or pay ETCs so long as you do not require new subsidised Capable Device (includes customers on Standard Plans available prior to 19 June 2012). If you do so, your monthly service fee will be adjusted on a pro-rata basis to reflect your new Shared Plan and you will receive the full data allowance of your new plan for remainder of the billing month. If you require a new subsidised Capable Device, you will need to sign up to a new 24 month plan and pay any ETCs.

14.34 If you have a 24-month Standard Shared Plan and you move to a lower value Standard Shared Plan, you will be required to pay full ETC’s and recontract for 24 months.

14.35 There are no early termination charges if you are on a Casual Shared Plan and move to the new pricing plans available on and from 19 June 2012.

**Member Shared Plan Movements**
Our Customer Terms
Telstra Mobiles Section

Part G – Data Services

14.36 Any service upgrading from a Member Shared Plan to a Standard Shared Plan (of equal or higher spend level) will be required to recontract for 24 months. Any MRO will still need to be paid for.

14.37 If you are on an existing Member Shared Plan, you may move to another Member Shared Plan with same or higher value without having to recontract or pay ETCs. If you do so, your monthly service fee will be adjusted on a pro-rata basis to reflect the new Shared Plan and you will receive the full data allowance of the new plan for the remainder of the billing month.

14.38 If you are on a 24-month Member Shared Plan and you move to a lower value plan, you will be required to recontract and pay a $50 administration fee.

14.39 If you are moving from a Member Shared Plan connected prior to 19 June 2012 to a lower value plan connected after 19 June 2012 you will be required to pay an ETC and recontract for 24 months.

14.40 If you are on a Member Shared Plan and you move to another Shared Plan with the same or a higher monthly spend, you will be required to recontract for 24 months.

Cancelling Shared Plans

14.41 You may terminate your Shared Plan at any time. However, if during your 24-month contract term, you terminate your Shared Plan other than as a result of our material breach or we deactivate your Shared Plan for a material breach by you we may charge you an ETC, calculated as follows:

\[
\text{ETC payable} = \frac{\text{Base ETC amount for the selected Shared Plan} \times \text{Number of months (or part thereof) remaining in your 24 month term}}{24} \text{ (GST incl)}
\]

The Base ETC amount for each Standard Shared Plan varies depending on the Capable Device you have taken with that plan. The Maximum ETC amounts for Standard Shared Plans (GST Inclusive) are as follows: $44.95 = $1,078.80; $54.95 = $1,318.80; $104.95 = $2,518.80. The Base ETC amounts for Member Shared Plan are as follows $39.95 = $479; $49.95 = $549; $99.95 = $701. The Base ETC amounts for Embedded Shared Plans are as follows $39.95 = $509; $49.95 = $589; $104 = $720.

14.42 The ETC payable decreases over the life of the 24 month term. The amount of the ETC represents our genuine estimate of the costs and loss of profits we are likely to suffer as a result of the termination, variation or deactivation.

14.43 The ETC’s specified above are in addition to any ETC that may be payable if you cancel your mobile voice plan.
At the end of your contract term

14.44 At the end of your 24 month contract term, your service will remain on your selected Shared Plan on a month to month basis if it is available. The monthly access charge applicable to Casual Users will apply from that time. If your Shared Plan is no longer available, we may roll your service onto any other monthly plan which is reasonably comparable. We will tell you before this happens. You may terminate that Shared Plan by notice to Telstra, without payment of any ETC.

14.45 Shared Plans are not compatible with any other Telstra offer, unless specified.

14.46 Shared Plans are available until withdrawn by us.

Availability

14.47 For Shared Plans, you must pay us an additional monthly fee of $10 (GST incl.) per service if you use an APN other than the Telstra.datapack, Telstra.pcpack or Telstra.Internet APN.

15 Telstra Wireless Bundles

What is a Telstra Wireless Bundle?

15.1 A Telstra Wireless Bundle is a bundled solution that consists of multiple Telstra services including:

(a) a mobile service connected to an eligible Telstra Corporate Phone Plan or Enterprise Fleet Phone Plan with access to a special selection of devices that you can purchase from us at a subsidised price ("Mobile Service"); and

one or both of the following:

(b) an eligible BlackBerry Enterprise Server Solution SIM/Service only email plan ("Email Plan"); and/or

(c) an eligible Telstra Mobile Broadband – Next G network Business Mobile Data Pack ("Data Plan").

The nature of the services provided to you as part of your Telstra Wireless Bundle will depend on the bundle option selected by you.

15.2 If you purchase an eligible device from us at a subsidised price in connection with your Telstra Wireless Bundle, you may not purchase an additional handset from us at a subsidised price under your Telstra Corporate Phone Plan or your Enterprise Fleet Phone Plan.
Eligibility

15.3 You are only eligible for a Telstra Wireless Bundle if you have:

(a) an ABN, ACN or ARBN; and

(i) a current Telstra Corporate Plan agreement with us that entitles you to connect mobile services to a Telstra Corporate Phone Plan or a current Enterprise Fleet Plan agreement with us that entitles you to connect mobile services to an Enterprise Fleet Phone Plan; and

(ii) was signed by you and us before 4 October 2011.

15.4 On and from 21 January 2010, you are not eligible to connect to a Telstra Wireless Bundle which includes a Data Pack if you have a 13 digit account number.

15.5 If you entered into an Enterprise Fleet Plan agreement with us on or after 4 October 2011, you are not eligible to purchase a Telstra Wireless Bundle.

15.6 The Professional Bundle, the Executive Bundle and the Executive Plus Bundle will no longer be available for purchase by new customers on and from 16 November 2011.

Minimum Contract Term

15.7 Each Telstra Wireless Bundle that you connect will have a 24 month minimum contract term.

Bundle Options

15.8 There are four bundle options available:

(a) Voice and Modem Bundle;

(b) Professional Bundle;

(c) Executive Bundle; and

(d) Executive Plus Bundle.

15.9 The services that we will provide as part of each bundle option are set out in the table below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bundle Option</th>
<th>Mobile Service</th>
<th>Email Plan</th>
<th>Data Pack</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Voice and Modem Bundle</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Bundle</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
15.10 Full details of the Mobile Service, Email Plan and/or Data Pack that we will provide as part of your selected bundle option will be set out in your application form (or other agreement with us).

_Telstra Corporate Plan terms, Enterprise Fleet Plan terms, Email Plan terms and Data Plan terms_

15.11 If your Telstra Wireless Bundle includes:

(a) a mobile service connected to a Telstra Corporate Phone Plan, the Telstra Corporate Plan terms set out in Part B of the Telstra Mobile Section of Our Customer Terms apply to your Telstra Wireless Bundle;

(b) a mobile service connected to an Enterprise Fleet Phone Plan, the Enterprise Fleet Plan terms set out in Part B of the Telstra Mobile Section of Our Customer Terms apply to your Telstra Wireless Bundle;

(c) a BlackBerry Enterprise Server Solution SIM/Service only email plan, the BlackBerry Enterprise Server Solution terms set out in this section of Our Customer Terms apply to your Telstra Wireless Bundle; and/or

(d) a Data Plan, the Telstra Mobile Broadband – Next G network terms set out in Our Customer Terms apply to your Telstra Wireless Bundle.

15.12 If the Telstra Corporate Plan terms, the Enterprise Fleet Plan terms, the BlackBerry email plan terms, or the Data Plan terms are inconsistent with these Telstra Wireless Bundle terms, then these Telstra Wireless Bundle terms apply to the extent of any inconsistency.

_Connecting existing services to your Telstra Wireless Bundle_

15.13 Unless we otherwise agree, you may not connect an existing mobile service, Data Plan or Email Plan to your Telstra Wireless Bundle during the minimum contract term for that service.

_Changing your bundle option or services (Telstra Wireless Bundles including a Telstra Corporate Phone Plan only)_

15.14 If you have connected to a Telstra Wireless Bundle that includes a Telstra Corporate Phone Plan, we may allow you to change your bundle option or move to a Telstra Corporate Phone Plan, Email Plan and/or Data Plan with a higher or lower monthly network access charge during your minimum contract term. The terms applying to these changes are set out in the table below.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Change</th>
<th>Terms</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>If you move to a different Telstra Wireless Bundle</td>
<td>You will need to cancel your existing Telstra Wireless Bundle and restart your minimum contract term. We may also charge you a bundle early termination fee and a mobile service early termination fee (as set out in your application form) and a $50 administration fee. We will apply your new monthly network access charge, included calls, call rates and any included data on a pro rata basis until the beginning of the next billing cycle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If you add an eligible Data Pack to your Professional Bundle</td>
<td>You do not need to restart your minimum contract term. We will apply your new monthly network access charge and included data on a pro rata basis until the beginning of the next billing cycle.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| If you move to a Telstra Corporate Phone Plan with a lower monthly network access charge | You will need to cancel your Telstra Wireless Bundle and restart the minimum contract term for your Telstra Corporate Phone Plan. We may also charge you a bundle early termination fee (as set out in your application form) and a $50 administration fee. We will apply your new monthly network access charge, included calls and call rates on a pro rata basis until the beginning of the next billing cycle.  

  If your new Telstra Corporate Phone Plan is terminated for any reason during your new minimum contract term (other than for our material breach), we may charge you the applicable mobile service early termination fee (as set out in your application form).  

  We may agree to continue to provide your Data Pack and/or Email Plan to you on a casual basis. |
| If you move to a Telstra Corporate Phone Plan with a higher monthly network access charge | You do not need to restart your minimum contract term, however, we may charge you a $50 administration fee. We will apply your new monthly network access charge, included calls and call rates on a pro rata basis until the beginning of the next billing cycle.  

  You may move back to your original monthly network access charge (or a higher monthly network access charge) at any time without restarting your minimum contract term, however, we may charge you a $50 administration fee. We will apply your new monthly network access charge, included calls and call rates on a pro rata basis until the beginning of the next billing cycle. |
| If you move to a Data Plan with a lower monthly network access charge | If you have selected the Voice and Modem Bundle option, you will need to cancel your Telstra Wireless Bundle. We may also charge you a bundle early termination fee (as set out in your application form) and a $50 administration fee. We will apply your new monthly network access charge and included data on a pro rata basis until the beginning of the next billing cycle. Your Telstra Corporate Phone Plan will continue for the remainder of your minimum contract term. However, if your Telstra Corporate Phone Plan is subsequently terminated for any reason during the remainder of your minimum contract term (other than for our material breach), we may charge you the mobile service early termination fee (as set out in your application form).  

  If you have selected the Executive Bundle or Executive Plus Bundle option, you do not need to restart your minimum contract term, however, we may charge you a $50 administration fee. We |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Change</th>
<th>Terms</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>will apply your new monthly network access charge and included data on a pro rata basis until the beginning of the next billing cycle.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **If you move to a Data Plan with a higher monthly network access charge** | If you have selected the Voice and Modem Bundle option, you will need to cancel your Telstra Wireless Bundle unless otherwise agreed with us and restart your minimum contract term. We may also charge you a bundle early termination fee (as set out in your application form) and a $50 administration fee.  
If you have selected the Executive Bundle or Executive Plus Bundle option, you do not need to restart your minimum contract term, however, we may charge you a $50 administration fee. We will apply your new monthly network access charge and included data on a pro rata basis until the beginning of the next billing cycle.  
If you have selected the Executive Bundle or Executive Plus Bundle option, you may move back to your original Data Plan (or a Data Plan with a higher monthly network access charge) at any time without restarting your minimum contract term, however, we may charge you a $50 administration fee. We will apply your new monthly network access charge and included data on a pro rata basis until the beginning of the next billing cycle. |
| **If you move to an Email Plan with a higher or lower monthly network access charge** | You will need to cancel your Telstra Wireless Bundle. We may also charge you a bundle early termination fee (as set out in your application form) and a $50 administration fee.  
Your Telstra Corporate Phone Plan will continue for the remainder of your minimum contract term. However, if your Telstra Corporate Phone Plan is subsequently terminated for any reason during the remainder of your minimum contract term (other than for our material breach), we may charge you the mobile service early termination fee (as set out in your application form). |
| **If you move to an Enterprise Fleet Phone Plan** | You will need to cancel your existing Telstra Wireless Bundle and restart your minimum contract term. We may also charge you a bundle early termination fee and a mobile service early termination fee (as set out in your application form) and a $50 administration fee. |

15.15 If we allow you to move to a Telstra Corporate Phone Plan, Email Plan or Data Plan with a higher or lower monthly network access charge, we will increase or reduce your Telstra Wireless Bundle monthly network access charge (as relevant) to reflect this change. We will tell you before this happens.

**Cancelling you Telstra Wireless Bundle (Telstra Wireless Bundles including a Telstra Corporate Phone Plan only)**

15.16 If you have connected to a Telstra Wireless Bundle that includes a Telstra Corporate Phone Plan, you may cancel your Telstra Wireless Bundle (or a service component of your Telstra Wireless Bundle) at any time by telling us.
15.17 If you or we cancel your Telstra Wireless Bundle (or a service component of your Telstra Wireless Bundle) during your minimum contract term, we may require you to pay early termination fees. The applicable early termination fees will be set out in your application form (or any other agreement with us). We may also require you to pay a $50 administration fee.

15.18 The terms which apply to the cancellation of your Telstra Wireless Bundle (or a service component of your Telstra Wireless Bundle) are set out in the table below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Voice and Modem Bundle</th>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Terms</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If your Telstra Corporate Phone Plan and Data Plan are cancelled for any reason during your minimum contract term (other than for our material breach)</td>
<td>We may charge you the applicable bundle early termination fee and mobile service early termination fee set out in your application form.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If your Telstra Corporate Phone Plan is cancelled for any reason during your minimum contract term (other than for our material breach)</td>
<td>We may cancel your Data Plan and charge you the applicable bundle early termination fee and mobile service early termination fee set out in your application form.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If your Data Plan is cancelled for any reason during your minimum contract term (other than for our material breach)</td>
<td>We may charge you the applicable bundle early termination fee set out in your application form. Your Telstra Corporate Phone Plan will continue for the remainder of your minimum contract term. However, if your Telstra Corporate Phone Plan is subsequently terminated for any reason during the remainder of your minimum contract term (other than for our material breach), we may charge you the mobile service early termination fee set out in your application form.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Professional Bundle</th>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Terms</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If your Telstra Corporate Phone Plan and Email Plan are cancelled for any reason during your minimum contract term (other than for our material breach)</td>
<td>We may charge you the applicable bundle early termination fee and mobile service early termination fee set out in your application form.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If your Telstra Corporate Phone Plan is cancelled for any reason during your minimum contract term (other than for our material breach)</td>
<td>We may cancel your Email Plan and charge you the applicable bundle early termination fee and mobile service early termination fee set out in your application form.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If your Email Plan is cancelled</td>
<td>We may charge you the applicable bundle early termination fee</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Our Customer Terms
Telstra Mobiles Section
Part G – Data Services

for any reason during your minimum contract term (other than for our material breach) set out in your application form.

Your Telstra Corporate Phone Plan will continue for the remainder of your minimum contract term. However, if your Telstra Corporate Phone Plan is subsequently terminated for any reason during the remainder of your minimum contract term (other than for our material breach), we may charge you the mobile service early termination fee set out in your application form.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Executive Bundle and Executive Plus Bundle</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Action</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If your Telstra Corporate Phone Plan, Email Plan and Data Plan are cancelled for any reason during your minimum contract term (other than for our material breach)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If your Telstra Corporate Phone Plan is cancelled for any reason during your minimum contract term (other than for our material breach)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| If your Email Plan is cancelled for any reason during your minimum contract term (other than for our material breach) | We may charge you the applicable bundle early termination fee set out in your application form.  
Your Telstra Corporate Phone Plan will continue for the remainder of your minimum contract term. However, if your Telstra Corporate Phone Plan is subsequently terminated for any reason during the remainder of your minimum contract term (other than for our material breach), we may charge you the applicable mobile service early termination fee set out in your application form.  
We will continue to provide your Data Plan to you on a monthly basis. You may cancel your Data Plan at any time without paying an early termination fee. |
| If your Data Plan is cancelled for any reason during your minimum contract term (other than for our material breach) | We will not charge you the bundle early termination fee or the mobile service early termination fee set out in your application form unless your Telstra Corporate Phone Plan and/or Email Plan is cancelled during the remainder of your minimum contract term. |

Changing your bundle option or services (Telstra Wireless Bundles including an Enterprise Fleet Phone Plan only)

15.19 If you have connected to a Telstra Wireless Bundle that includes an Enterprise Fleet Phone Plan, we may allow you to change your bundle option or move to an Enterprise Fleet Phone Plan, Email Plan and/or Data Plan with a higher or lower monthly network access charge during your minimum contract term. The terms applying to these changes are set out in the table below.
## Change Terms

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Change</th>
<th>Terms</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>If you move to a different Telstra Wireless Bundle</strong></td>
<td>You will need to cancel your existing Telstra Wireless Bundle and restart your minimum contract term. We may also charge you an early termination fee (as set out in your application form) and a $50 administration fee. We will apply your new monthly network access charge, included calls, call rates and any included data on a pro rata basis until the beginning of the next billing cycle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>If you add an eligible Data Plan to your Professional Bundle</strong></td>
<td>You do not need to restart your minimum contract term. We will apply your new monthly network access charge and included data on a pro rata basis until the beginning of the next billing cycle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>If you move to an Enterprise Fleet Phone Plan with a lower monthly network access charge</strong></td>
<td>You will need to cancel your Telstra Wireless Bundle. We may also charge you an early termination fee (as set out in your application form) and a $50 administration fee. We will apply your new monthly network access charge, included calls and call rates on a pro rata basis until the beginning of the next billing cycle. You will continue to receive your Enterprise Fleet Plan on a casual basis. We may also agree to continue to provide your Data Plan and/or Email Plan on a casual basis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>If you move to an Enterprise Fleet Phone Plan with a higher monthly network access charge</strong></td>
<td>You do not need to restart your minimum contract term, however, we may charge you a $50 administration fee. We will apply your new monthly network access charge, included calls and call rates on a pro rata basis until the beginning of the next billing cycle. You may move back to your original monthly network access charge (or a higher monthly network access charge) at any time without restarting your minimum contract term, however, we may charge you a $50 administration fee. We will apply your new monthly network access charge, included calls and call rates on a pro rata basis until the beginning of the next billing cycle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>If you move to a Data Plan with a lower monthly network access charge</strong></td>
<td>If you have selected the Voice and Modem Bundle option, you will need to cancel your Telstra Wireless Bundle. We may also charge you an early termination fee (as set out in your application form) and a $50 administration fee. Your new Data Plan will be provided on a casual basis. We will apply your new monthly network access charge and included data on a pro rata basis until the beginning of the next billing cycle. Your Enterprise Fleet Plan will also continue on a casual basis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>If you move to a Data Plan with a higher monthly network access charge</strong></td>
<td>If you have selected the Executive Bundle or Executive Plus Bundle option, you do not need to cancel your Telstra Wireless Bundle or restart your minimum contract term, however, we may charge you a $50 administration fee. We will apply your new monthly network access charge and included data on a pro rata basis until the beginning of the next billing cycle.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Part G – Recent and old data plans was last updated on 19 March 2021
If you have selected the Executive Bundle or Executive Plus Bundle option, you do not need to restart your minimum contract term, however, we may charge you a $50 administration fee. We will apply your new monthly network access charge and included data on a pro rata basis until the beginning of the next billing cycle.

If you have selected the Executive Bundle or Executive Plus Bundle option, you may move back to your original Data Plan (or a Data Plan with a higher monthly network access charge) at any time without restarting your minimum contract term, however, we may charge you a $50 administration fee. We will apply your new monthly network access charge and included data on a pro rata basis until the beginning of the next billing cycle.

If you move to an Email Plan with a higher or lower monthly network access charge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Change</th>
<th>Terms</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>If you have selected the Executive Bundle or Executive Plus Bundle option, you do not need to restart your minimum contract term, however, we may charge you a $50 administration fee. We will apply your new monthly network access charge and included data on a pro rata basis until the beginning of the next billing cycle.</td>
<td>You will need to cancel your Telstra Wireless Bundle. We may also charge you an early termination fee (as set out in your application form) and a $50 administration fee. Your Enterprise Fleet Plan and any Data Plan (if relevant) will continue on a casual basis.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

15.20 If we allow you to move to an Enterprise Fleet Phone Plan, Email Plan or Data Plan with a higher or lower monthly network access charge, we will increase or reduce your Telstra Wireless Bundle monthly network access charge (as relevant) to reflect this change. We will tell you before this happens.

**Cancelling your Telstra Wireless Bundle (Telstra Wireless Bundles including an Enterprise Fleet Phone Plan only)**

15.21 If you have connected to a Telstra Wireless Bundle that includes an Enterprise Fleet Phone Plan, you may cancel your Telstra Wireless Bundle (or a service component of your Telstra Wireless Bundle) at any time by telling us.

15.22 If you or we cancel your Telstra Wireless Bundle (or a service component of your Telstra Wireless Bundle) during your minimum contract term, we may require you to pay early termination fees. The applicable early termination fees will be set out in your application form. We may also require you to pay a $50 administration fee.

15.23 The terms which apply to the cancellation of your Telstra Wireless Bundle (or a service component of your Telstra Wireless Bundle) are set out in the table below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Voice and Modem Bundle</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Action</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If your Enterprise Fleet Phone Plan and Data Plan are cancelled for any reason during your minimum contract term</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Our Customer Terms
Telstra Mobiles Section
Part G – Data Services

(Other than for our material breach)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Terms</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>If your Enterprise Fleet Phone Plan is cancelled for any reason during your minimum contract term (other than for our material breach)</td>
<td>We may cancel your Data Plan and charge you the applicable early termination fee set out in your application form.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If your Data Plan is cancelled for any reason during your minimum contract term (other than for our material breach)</td>
<td>We may charge you the applicable early termination fee set out in your application form. We may continue to provide your Enterprise Fleet Plan to you on a casual basis.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Professional Bundle

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Terms</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>If your Enterprise Fleet Phone Plan and Email Plan are cancelled for any reason during your minimum contract term (other than for our material breach)</td>
<td>We may charge you the applicable early termination fee set out in your application form.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If your Enterprise Fleet Phone Plan is cancelled for any reason during your minimum contract term (other than for our material breach)</td>
<td>We may cancel your Email Plan and charge you the applicable early termination fee set out in your application form.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If your Email Plan is cancelled for any reason during your minimum contract term (other than for our material breach)</td>
<td>We may charge you the applicable early termination fee set out in your application form. We may continue to provide your Enterprise Fleet Plan to you on a casual basis.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Executive Bundle and Executive Plus Bundle

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Terms</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>If your Enterprise Fleet Phone Plan, Email Plan and Data Plan are cancelled for any reason during your minimum contract term (other than for our material breach)</td>
<td>We may charge you the early termination fee set out in your application form.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If your Enterprise Fleet Phone Plan is cancelled for any reason during your minimum contract term (other than for our material breach)</td>
<td>We may cancel your Email Plan and Data Plan and charge you the applicable early termination fee set out in your application form.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If your Email Plan is cancelled for any reason during your minimum contract term (other than for our material breach)</td>
<td>We may charge you the applicable early termination fee set out in your application form.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Our Customer Terms
Telstra Mobiles Section

Part G – Data Services

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>than for our material breach)</th>
<th>We may continue to provide your Enterprise Fleet Plan and Data Plan to you on a casual basis.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>If your Data Plan is cancelled for any reason during your minimum contract term (other than for our material breach)</td>
<td>We will not charge you the early termination fee set out in your application form unless your Enterprise Fleet Phone Plan and/or Email Plan is cancelled during the remainder of its minimum contract term.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

At the end of your minimum contract term

15.24 At the end of your minimum contract term, we will continue to provide your Telstra Wireless Bundle to you on a month to month basis until your Telstra Wireless Bundle (or any service component of your Telstra Wireless Bundle) is cancelled by us or you.

15.25 If your Telstra Wireless Bundle is no longer available to new customers, we may transfer your services to any other current plans which are reasonably comparable. We will tell you before this happens.

Single SIM/service number

15.26 All services connected to your Telstra Wireless Bundle must be linked to a single SIM and have the same service number.

Account level discounts

15.27 If any of the services provided to you as part of your Telstra Wireless Bundle are eligible to receive an account level discount, the discount will not apply to the monthly network access fee for your Telstra Wireless Bundle.

Other offers

15.28 The Telstra Wireless Bundle offer is not available with any other Telstra offer unless we specify otherwise.

Mobile Repayment Option

15.29 You are not eligible for a Mobile Repayment Option (set out in Part C – Special Promotions of the Telstra Mobile section of Our Customer Terms) with any Telstra Wireless Bundle.

Charges

15.30 The monthly network access charge for your Telstra Wireless Bundle will be set out in your application form (or other agreement with us).

15.31 Unless otherwise specified in your application form or other agreement with us, all other charges that apply to your use of a service provided as part of your Telstra Wireless Bundle are set out in the applicable section of Our Customer Terms for that service.
Part G – Data Services

16 **Telstra Mobility Plan**

**What is the Telstra Mobility Plan?**

16.1 The Telstra Mobility Plan offer includes:

(a) a mobile service connected to Telstra's GSM service and Telstra's GPRS service on an eligible mobile plan; and

(b) an eligible device.

**Availability**

16.2 The Telstra Mobility Plan offer has been replaced by the Telstra Business Mobility Pack offer. The Telstra Mobility Plan offer is not available for new connections on and from 27 October 2004.

**Eligibility**

16.3 To be eligible for a Telstra Mobility Plan:

(a) you must be a Telstra Exchange Mail customer or you must host your own eligible business applications; and

(b) you must be able to connect mobile services under an eligible program (including Corporate Net Rate Program, Corporate Rate Program, Telstra Government Program, Telstra Mobile Business).

**Minimum contract term**

16.4 Each Telstra Mobility Plan you connect to will have a 24 month minimum contract term.

**GPRS terms**

16.5 The GPRS terms in this Part G apply to your Telstra Mobility Plan.

**Service requirements**

16.6 If you are not a Telstra Exchange Mail customer, it is your responsibility to ensure that your eligible business applications are correctly configured for your Telstra Mobility Plan.

16.7 It is your responsibility to ensure that you comply with the minimum hardware and software requirements that we specify.

**Usage obligations**

16.8 We can terminate your mobile service if your use of your Telstra Mobility Plan adversely impacts the operation of our network and/or other customers’ enjoyment of our network.
16.9 You must not use your Telstra Mobility Plan in connection with any machine-to-machine applications.

Note: A machine-to-machine application means any automated telemetry, telematics or telemetrics application or service which links two or more systems or devices with a mobile data connection, which includes but is not limited to web camera posts or broadcasts, continuous JPEG file transfers, private lines and frame relay connections.

At the end of your minimum contract term

16.10 At the end of your minimum contract term, your service will remain on your selected plan on a month to month basis until cancelled by us or you. If your plan is no longer available to new customers, we may transfer your service to any other current plan which is reasonably comparable. We will tell you before this happens.

Cancelling your Telstra Mobility Plan

16.11 You may cancel your Telstra Mobility Plan at any time. However, you must pay us an early termination charge, if:

(a) you cancel your Telstra Mobility Plan before the end of the minimum contract term (other than as a result of our material breach); or

(b) we cancel your Telstra Mobility Plan before the end of the minimum contract term because of your material breach; or

(c) the mobile service associated with your Telstra Mobility Plan stops being connected to an eligible mobile plan under an eligible Telstra program before the end of the minimum contract term.

The amount of the early termination charge is set out on your application form.

Included data allowance

16.12 If you connect to a Telstra Mobility Plan, you will receive an included data allowance per month for eligible data usage.

16.13 As a special introductory offer, until 31 December 2004, all packet-switched data usage from the mobile service associated with your Telstra Mobility Plan will be part of the monthly included data allowance, other than the excluded data applications.

16.14 On and from 1 January 2005, only packet-switched data usage from the mobile service associated with your Telstra Mobility Plan to the eligible business software applications will be part of the monthly included data allowance.

Note: Eligible business software applications are those applications that we host for you as part of the Telstra Exchange Mail service (if you are a Telstra Exchange Mail customer) or applications inside your corporate firewall (if you are not a Telstra Exchange Mail customer), other than the excluded data applications.
16.15 The excluded data applications are not included in the monthly included data allowance and you must pay us additional charges if you use them.

Note: Excluded data applications are machine to machine applications, Circuit switched data, SMS and Picture Messaging.

Charges

16.16 We charge you the following charges for the Telstra Mobility Plan. You must also pay us for other services you use.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Telstra Mobility Plan (which includes the purchase of a device at a subsidised price)</th>
<th>GST excl.</th>
<th>GST incl.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Device purchase price</td>
<td>Nil</td>
<td>Nil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly Access Fee(including a monthly included data allowance)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tier 1 Device</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td>$110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tier 2 Device</td>
<td>$109.09</td>
<td>$120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charges for data usage outside the monthly included data allowance and all other charges</td>
<td>Your chosen Telstra mobile plan charges apply</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Tier 1 Device refers to any device we approve as a Tier 1 Device and Tier 2 Device refers to any device we approve as a Tier 2 Device.

Account level discounts

16.17 If the mobile service associated with your Telstra Mobility Plan is eligible to receive an account level discount, the discount will not apply to your Monthly Access Fee, but will apply to your subsequent data usage.

Other users

16.18 You must ensure that any other user of your Telstra Mobility Plan complies with these terms.

17 Telstra Business Mobility Pack

Not available to new connections on and from 5 March 2009

What is the Telstra Mobility Pack?

17.1 The Telstra Business Mobility Pack offer includes:
Our Customer Terms
Telstra Mobiles Section

Part G – Data Services

(a) a mobile service connected to either our GSM network and our GPRS service on an eligible mobile plan, our 3G network on an eligible mobile plan, our Next G network and our HSDPA service on an eligible mobile plan;

(b) an eligible device, at a subsidized price;

(c) an included data allowance for national packet switched data sent or received; and

(d) a special rate for national packet switched data sent or received in excess of the included data allowance.

Availability

17.2 To be eligible for a Telstra Business Mobility Pack you must be able to connect a mobile service under an eligible mobile plan (including a Corporate Net Rate (Tier 2) Plan, Corporate Rate Plan, Telstra Government Plan or Telstra Mobile Business Member Plan or other eligible plan nominated by us).

Minimum contract term

17.3 Each Telstra Business Mobility Pack you connect will have a 24 month minimum contract term.

GPRS terms and 3G and HSDPA terms,

17.4 If your Telstra Business Mobility Pack includes a mobile service connected to our GSM network and our GPRS service, the GPRS terms in this Part G apply to your Telstra Business Mobility Pack.

17.5 If your Telstra Business Mobility Pack includes a mobile service connected to our 3G network or our Next G network and our HSDPA service, the 3G and HSDPA terms in this part G apply to your Telstra Business Mobility Pack.

17.6 If the GPRS terms, 3G and HSDPA terms are inconsistent with these Telstra Business Mobility Pack terms, then these Telstra Business Mobility Pack terms apply instead of the GPRS terms, 3G and HSDPA terms, to the extent of the inconsistency.

Mobile access to Microsoft Exchange Email

17.7 If you have a correctly configured compatible GPRS, 3G or HSDPA eligible device and email server, you may choose to use your Telstra Business Mobility Pack to enable mobile access to your Microsoft Exchange Email server.

17.8 It is your responsibility to ensure that you have:

(a) a compatible GPRS, 3G or HSDPA eligible device configured with Microsoft Windows Mobile 5.0 Direct Push Technology upgrade software (or greater); and
(b) Microsoft Exchange Server 2003 Service Pack 2 email server software (or greater) installed correctly on your email server.

17.9 We can supply you with a compatible GPRS, 3G or HSDPA eligible device configured with Microsoft Windows Mobile 5.0 Direct Push Technology upgrade software as part of a Telstra Business Mobility Pack or for outright purchase. We do not supply or support Microsoft Exchange Server 2003 Service Pack 2 email server software, or any other necessary software or hardware and you must arrange to separately purchase this software and hardware from your IT supplier or Microsoft.

**Included data allowance**

17.10 If you connect to a Telstra Business Mobility Pack, you will receive an included data allowance per month.

17.11 Your included data allowance is the volume of national packet switched data which you may send or receive each month as part of your monthly network access charge.

17.12 Your included data allowance cannot be used for other calls or services including, BlackBerry, Java, SMS (including Premium SMS), MMS, BigPond Mobile Services (previously known as Telstra Active or WAP), Circuit switched data, voice calls and packet switched data sent or received while roaming internationally. We will charge for this use separately in accordance with your eligible mobile plan or the applicable section of Our Customer Terms.

17.13 Any unused included data allowance is forfeited at the end of each month and will not roll over for use in the next month.

17.14 You are not entitled to aggregate or share your included data allowance across your Telstra Business Mobility Packs.

**Your use obligations**

17.15 You must not:

(a) use your Telstra Business Mobility Pack in connection with any machine-to-machine applications; and/or

Note: A machine-to-machine application means any automated telemetry, telematics or telemetrics application or service which links two or more systems or devices with a mobile data connection.

(b) use your Telstra Business Mobility Pack as a substitute for private lines or frame relay connections.

17.16 It is your responsibility to ensure that:

(c) the use of your Telstra Business Mobility Pack does not adversely impact the operation of our network or other customers’ enjoyment of our network;
Our Customer Terms
Telstra Mobiles Section

Part G – Data Services

(d) your Telstra Business Mobility Pack is used in accordance with the minimum hardware and software requirements, details of which are available from us; and

(e) your Telstra Business Mobility Pack is only used for business purposes.

17.17 We can terminate your Telstra Business Mobility Pack (and the associated mobile service) if you fail to comply with these use obligations.

Connecting existing mobile services to your Telstra Business Mobility Pack

17.18 You may connect an existing mobile service to a Telstra Business Mobility Pack provided that:

(c) your existing mobile service is connected under an eligible mobile plan; and

(d) you do not decrease the minimum monthly spend on the existing mobile service at the time you connect it to a Telstra Business Mobility Pack.

The terms applicable to your existing mobile service (including any minimum contract term) will continue to apply after you connect it to a Telstra Business Mobility Pack.

Changing your spend level

17.19 You may move your Telstra Business Mobility Pack/s to a higher monthly network access charge at any time without restarting the applicable minimum contract term.

17.20 Your new higher monthly network access charge and included data allowance will be effective from implementation into our billing systems. We will apply your new monthly network access charge and included data allowance on a pro rata basis from this date until the beginning of the next billing cycle and will credit you for that part of your old monthly network access fee on a pro rata basis for the same period. Any unused included data allowance will not roll over for use in the next month.

17.21 You must pay us for any national packet switched data you have sent or received in excess of your included data allowance up to the date the change becomes effective. This data will be charged at the rate applicable to your Telstra Business Mobility Pack at the time you sent or received the data.

17.22 You may not move your Telstra Business Mobility Pack to a lower monthly network access charge during its minimum contract term without terminating the Telstra Business Mobility Pack, paying us the applicable early termination charge and recontracting your Telstra Business Mobility Pack for a new minimum contract term.

Cancelling your Telstra Business Mobility Pack

17.23 You may cancel your Telstra Business Mobility Pack at any time. However, you must pay us an early termination charge (“ETC”) as set out below if:
Part G – Data Services

(a) you cancel your Telstra Business Mobility Pack before the end of the minimum contract term (other than as a result of our material breach); or

(b) we cancel your Telstra Business Mobility Pack before the end of the minimum contract term because you breach a material term; or

(c) the mobile service associated with your Telstra Business Mobility Pack stops being connected to an eligible mobile plan before the end of the minimum contract term.

17.24 The ETC payable for your Pack is calculated as follows:

ETC payable = \frac{\text{ETC Amount for the selected Pack} \times \text{Number of months (or part thereof) remaining in your 24 month term}}{24}  
(GST incl)

Where the ETC Amount for each Pack is:

- $59 Pack = $790
- $69 Pack = $762
- $89 Pack = $1228
- $99 Pack = $1163
- $139 Pack = $1268
- $149 Pack = $1191

17.25 The ETC payable decreases over the life of the 24-month term. The amount of the ETC represents our genuine estimate of the costs and loss of profits we are likely to suffer as a result of the termination, variation or deactivation.

17.26 The ETC specified above is in addition to any ETC that may be payable if you cancel your mobile service.

At the end of your minimum contract term

17.27 At the end of your minimum contract term, your service will remain on your selected Telstra Business Mobility Pack on a month to month basis until cancelled by us or you. If your Telstra Business Mobility Pack is no longer available to new customers, we may transfer your service to any other current plan which is reasonably comparable. We will tell you before this happens.

Account level discounts

17.28 If the mobile service associated with your Telstra Business Mobility Pack is eligible to receive an account level discount, the discount will not apply to your monthly network access charge, but will apply to any data usage in excess of your included data allowance.
Other users

17.29 You must ensure that any other user of your Telstra Business Mobility Pack complies with these terms.

Other offers

17.30 The Telstra Business Mobility Pack offer is not available with any other Telstra offer unless we specify otherwise.

Charges for Packs connected prior to 2 May 2006

17.31 If your Telstra Business Mobility Pack was connected prior to 2 May 2006, we charge you the following charges for your Telstra Business Mobility Pack. You must also pay us for other services you use.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Telstra Business Mobility Pack</th>
<th>69</th>
<th>99</th>
<th>149</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GST excl</td>
<td>GST incl</td>
<td>GST excl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly network access charge</td>
<td>$62.73</td>
<td>$69.00</td>
<td>$90.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charge for national packet switched data sent or received in excess of the Included Data Allowance (per kilobyte)</td>
<td>0.3551¢</td>
<td>0.3906¢</td>
<td>0.0444¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Included Data Allowance</td>
<td>50MB</td>
<td>100MB</td>
<td>250MB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charges for any data sent or received other than national packet switched data</td>
<td>Your chosen eligible mobile plan charges apply</td>
<td>Your chosen eligible mobile plan charges apply</td>
<td>Your chosen eligible mobile plan charges apply</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voice call charges</td>
<td>Your chosen eligible mobile plan charges apply</td>
<td>Your chosen eligible mobile plan charges apply</td>
<td>Your chosen eligible mobile plan charges apply</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: When calculating data volumes:
(a) where the volume of data transferred is not a whole number of kilobytes, it is rounded up to the next kilobyte at the earlier of the end of each session and 24 hours. The longest possible session is 24 hours.
(b) 1024 bytes = 1 kilobyte (KB) and 1024 kilobytes = 1 megabyte (MB).

Charges for Packs connected on and from 2 May 2006

17.32 If your Telstra Business Mobility Pack was connected on or after 2 May 2006, we charge you the following charges for your Telstra Business Mobility Pack. You must also pay us for other services you use.
## Part G – Data Services

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Telstra Business Mobility Pack</th>
<th>59</th>
<th>89</th>
<th>139</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GST excl</td>
<td>GST incl</td>
<td>GST excl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly network access charge</td>
<td>$53.64</td>
<td>$59.00</td>
<td>$80.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charge for national packet switched data sent or received in excess of the Included Data Allowance (per kilobyte)</td>
<td>0.0444¢</td>
<td>0.0488¢</td>
<td>0.0222¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Included Data Allowance</td>
<td>150MB</td>
<td>300MB</td>
<td>1000MB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charges for any data sent or received other than national packet switched data</td>
<td>Your chosen eligible mobile plan charges apply</td>
<td>Your chosen eligible mobile plan charges apply</td>
<td>Your chosen eligible mobile plan charges apply</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voice call charges</td>
<td>Your chosen eligible mobile plan charges apply</td>
<td>Your chosen eligible mobile plan charges apply</td>
<td>Your chosen eligible mobile plan charges apply</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: When calculating data volumes:
(a) where the volume of data transferred is not a whole number of kilobytes, it is rounded up to the next kilobyte at the earlier of the end of each session and 24 hours. The longest possible session is 24 hours.
(b) 1024 bytes = 1 kilobyte (KB) and 1024 kilobytes = 1 megabyte (MB).
Telstra Mobile IPWAN

(Not available for new connections on and from 5th December, 2007)

What is Telstra Mobile IPWAN?

18.1 Telstra Mobile IPWAN allows you to access your private network via our IPWAN service with a device approved by us.

Eligibility

18.2 To be eligible for Telstra Mobile IPWAN, you must:

(a) be a business customer;

(b) connect and stay connected to:

   (i) our IPWAN service with IP Wireless; or

   (ii) our Connect IP service with IP Wireless;

   and

(c) connect and stay connected to an eligible voice plan, as described further below.

18.3 The Telstra Mobile IPWAN service is not available to Telstra Wholesale customers or for resale. You cannot assign or resupply the Telstra Mobile IPWAN service to a third party.

18.4 If you do not meet our credit requirements, we may not supply you with a Telstra Mobile IPWAN service. We will let you know if that happens.

Availability

18.5 Telstra Mobile IPWAN is available on:

(a) our Next G network and

(b) our 3G network, if you bring your own compatible 3G device.

What is the Next G network?

18.6 Please see the sections headed “What is Telstra Mobile Broadband?”; “Coverage and handover between networks”; and “Usage of Next G network and devices” of this Part for information about the Next G network. The information in these sections applies to Telstra Mobile IPWAN over the Next G network, including the network unlocking fee for Next G PC Cards purchased from us, but excluding information about PC Packs, Data Packs, PAYG pricing, and use of Access Point Names (APN).
18.7 You may use the Telstra Mobile IPWAN service on the Telstra.corp APN, or any approved private APN (that is, a private APN named according to the format companyname.corp) that has been provisioned by us. Only data usage over these APNs is included in the monthly included data access. Use of APNs other than Telstra.corp or approved private APNs will not form part of the monthly included data access, and will be charged on a PAYG basis. The PAYG charges are specified in the Telstra Mobile IPWAN Application form.

What is 3G?

18.8 Please see the sections headed "Coverage and handover between networks" on of this Part for information about the 3G network. The information in these sections applies to Telstra Mobile IPWAN over the 3G network with the exception of information about PC Packs, Data Packs, PAYG pricing and use of APNs.

18.9 You may use the Telstra Mobile IPWAN service on the Telstra.corp APN, or any approved private APN (that is, a private APN named according to the format companyname.corp) that has been provisioned by us. Only data usage over these APNs is included in the monthly included data access. Use of APNs other than Telstra.corp or approved private APNs will not form part of the monthly included data access, and will be charged on a PAYG basis. The PAYG charges are specified in the Telstra Mobile IPWAN Application form.

Telstra Mobile IPWAN plans

18.10 Telstra Mobile IPWAN is available on a:

(a) 24 month contract with a subsidised device ("24 month Device Plan"); or

(b) 12 month contract if you bring your own device ("12 month BYO Plan"),

(together the plans).

18.11 The plans are available until withdrawn by us.

24 month Device Plan

18.12 If you connect to a 24 month Device Plan, you will receive a Telstra approved Next G device at a subsidised price.

18.13 3G devices are not available on a 24 month Device Plan.

12 month BYO Plan

18.14 If you connect to the 12 month BYO Plan, you must bring your own device.

18.15 You may bring a Next G or 3G device under the 12 month BYO Plan.

Part G – Recent and old data plans was last updated on 19 March 2021
Included data access

18.16 Your plan's monthly spend includes the costs of you accessing data from your private network via the Telstra Mobile IPWAN service.

18.17 Our FairPlay Policy applies to your use of your plan. Our FairPlay Policy imposes a kilobyte limit per month on your data usage. Our FairPlay Policy is set out in Part A - General of the Telstra Mobile Section of Our Customer Terms. When calculating data volumes for this purpose:

(a) where the volume of data transferred is not a whole number of kilobytes, it is rounded up to the next kilobyte at the earlier of the end of each session or 24 hours; and

(b) 1024 bytes = 1 kilobyte (kB) and 1024 kilobytes = 1 megabyte (MB).

18.18 You cannot use the included data access for other calls or services, including accessing the Internet (other than accessing data from your private network via the Telstra Mobile IPWAN service), BlackBerry, Java, SMS (including Premium SMS), MMS, FOXTEL by Mobile, BigPond Photos, BigPond BigBlog, WAP, content subscription services, circuit switched data, Push to Talk, voice calls, MessageBank (voice or video) or international roaming. Standard charges will apply for use of these services.

International roaming

18.19 For terms relating to our International Roaming services, please see Part I International Roaming of the Telstra Mobile Section of Our Customer Terms.

Eligible voice plans

18.20 You may only use your Telstra Mobile IPWAN service in conjunction with an eligible post-paid mobile voice plan. Any Telstra business voice plans currently available for new connections are eligible plans. Telstra consumer voice plans are not eligible with Telstra Mobile IPWAN. If you do not select an eligible voice plan at the time you connect to Telstra Mobile IPWAN, you will be automatically connected to one of the following Telstra Data Default Voice Plans:

(a) $0 Next G plan if you select the Next G network or

(b) $0 3G plan if you select 3G.

18.21 The terms and conditions applying to your eligible voice plan are set out in the other parts and sections of the Telstra Mobile Section of Our Customer Terms to the extent those terms relate to the services you use via your Telstra Mobile IPWAN Plan. The Terms and Conditions for Telstra Data Default Voice Plans are set out in other sections of this Part G.

18.22 If the other parts and sections of the Telstra Mobile Section of Our Customer Terms are inconsistent with something in this Telstra Mobile IPWAN section of Our Customer
Terms, then this Telstra Mobile IPWAN section applies instead of the other parts and sections of the Telstra Mobile Section, to the extent of the inconsistency.

**Cancellations and Changes to Plans**

18.23 Subject to the clauses below, you may move to another Telstra plan during your contract term.

18.24 If you change your voice plan, in addition to any applicable early termination charge (ETC) and administration fees payable under the terms and conditions of that voice plan, you must also pay us a variation administration fee. The variation administration fee is specified in the Telstra Mobile IPWAN Application form.

18.25 If you cancel your Telstra Mobile IPWAN contract before the end of the term (other than for our material breach) or we cancel your service as set out in the clause below, we may charge you a cancellation administration fee plus an ETC. The cancellation administration fee is specified in the Telstra Mobile IPWAN Application Form and the ETC will be calculated as follows:

\[
\text{ETC payable} = \frac{A \times B}{C}
\]

Where:
- \(A\) = amount specified in the Telstra Mobile IPWAN Application Form;
- \(B\) = number of months (or part thereof) remaining in your contract term; and
- \(C\) = total number of months in your contract term.

18.26 We may terminate your access to our networks if you use them to adversely impact the operation and/or other customers’ enjoyment of our network or if you breach a material term of these terms, in accordance with the General Terms of Our Customer Terms. We will tell you before this happens.

**At the end of your contract term**

18.27 At the end of your contract term, your service will remain on your selected Plan on a month to month basis. If that Plan is no longer available, we may roll your service on to any other monthly plan which is reasonably comparable. We will tell you before this happens. If you are not happy with your new Plan, you may terminate that Plan by telling us.

**Plan charges (General)**

18.28 You must pay us:

(a) the connection fee;

(b) the monthly service/access fee for your selected plan;
(c) any usage fees and charges as set out in Our Customer Terms (for example, any voice call charges for your mobile voice plan); and

(d) if you have an GPRS or 3G service, any applicable termination or migration charges payable under your existing agreement for that GPRS or 3G service.

Connection fee

18.29 We will charge you a once-off connection fee. The connection fee is specified in the Telstra Mobile IPWAN Application form.

Monthly service fee/access fee

18.30 We charge you the following monthly service fee/access fee for the length of your contract term. The monthly service/access fee is specified in the Telstra Mobile IPWAN Application form.

Account level discounts

18.31 Account level discounts do not apply to accessing data from your private network via the Telstra Mobile IPWAN service. Account level discounts do apply to accessing data other than from your private network.

Group Plan not available

18.32 Plans are not compatible with any Telstra Mobile group offer.

19 BlackBerry Individual Solution

What is the BlackBerry Individual Solution?

19.1 Our BlackBerry Individual Solution (“BIS”) allows eligible customers with a properly configured BlackBerry compatible handset (“Handset”) to send and receive e-mail over the internet, browse the internet using the BlackBerry HTML browser and to use our compatible networks for voice calls, text messages and BigPond Mobile Services (previously known as Telstra Active or WAP).

Availability

19.2 You can only use the BIS service if you:

(a) buy an eligible Handset for each intended user of the service, either under a Mobile Repayment Option (“MRO”) (for approved customers), a BIS MRO (for approved customers), a subsidised phone plan (for selected Handsets only) or purchased outright;

(b) set-up BlackBerry Web Client (internet) to redirect e-mails from your e-mail account to your Handset and vice versa; and
(c) connect (and stay connected to) the BlackBerry Voice Plan or an eligible post-paid Telstra mobile plan.

On and from 1 November 2011, BIS is not available under a MRO or a BIS MRO or for connections with a BlackBerry Voice Plan.

Eligible e-mail addresses

19.3 You may redirect e-mail from a web-based e-mail address, a POP e-mail address (like Hotmail or Yahoo), or another e-mail address using any other form of protocol approved by us and listed on the telstra.com website.

19.4 To do this, you need a BlackBerry Handset and BlackBerry plan and then you can set up email either via your PC or directly from your Handset by entering email address and password for up to 10 email accounts.

BlackBerry Web Client

19.5 BlackBerry Web Client is a part of the BIS service which allows you to view e-mail attachments. On most Handsets you can open your e-mail attachments using BlackBerry Web Client. E-mail sent via BlackBerry Web Client will not be encrypted. Specific functionality can vary depending on the particular Handset and network selected.

19.6 BlackBerry Web Client operates over the internet and works even if your PC is not switched on. You do not need to buy any software to use BlackBerry Web Client.

19.7 You may still be able to use your Handset for voice calls, text messages and BigPond Mobile Services (previously known as Telstra Active or WAP) over our compatible networks if you do not set-up BlackBerry Web Client.

19.8 There are additional licence terms which apply to your use of BlackBerry Web Client. These terms are described in more detail under “Additional Blackberry Terms” in this section. If you do not accept these licence terms, you will have 10 days from when you sign the application form to call us and cancel your BIS service.

Contract Term

BlackBerry Individual Solution plan charges – For contract terms that expire before 18 October 2008

19.9 If you select a 24 month BIS plan, at the end of your 24 month plan contract term:

(a) your e-mail service will revert to our then standard BIS month to month plan and thereafter you will be charged the applicable monthly e-mail fee unless you recontract to a then available BIS fixed term plan; and

(b) you will remain on the same Telstra mobile plan or BlackBerry Voice Plan you selected as part of your 24 month BIS plan.
19.10 If your selected BIS 24 month plan is no longer available to new customers, we may transfer your plan to any other current plan which is reasonably comparable. We will tell you before this happens.

**Cancelling the service**

19.11 You may cancel your BIS plan or BlackBerry Voice Plan or other eligible Telstra mobile plan connected to your Handset at any time. However, if you selected a 24 month BIS plan you must pay us any applicable early termination charge per plan cancelled (other than as a result of our material breach) in accordance with the terms governing that plan, as reasonably determined by us and the early termination charges set out under your Telstra mobile plan (and the balance of the Mobile Repayment Amount outstanding, if applicable) may become payable if you cancel your Telstra mobile plan.

19.12 If you do cancel your BIS service or Telstra mobile plan (other than as a result of our material breach), we will not refund or waive any of the charges already paid or incurred by you (including the BlackBerry plan monthly fee for the month in which you cancel your plan).

19.13 If you cancel your BlackBerry Voice Plan or other eligible Telstra mobile plan and do not move your Handset to another one of these mobile plans, your associated BIS e-mail for that Handset will also be cancelled.

**BlackBerry Individual Solution plan charges – For services connected on and from 1 November 2011 and before 28 March 2012**

19.14 For services connected on and from 1 November 2011, the monthly e-mail fee for your BIS e-mail plan will depend on your chosen plan as set out below, subject to the terms of any applicable promotional offer. This monthly fee lets you send and receive an unlimited number of e-mails to and from your Handset (experience may vary where the e-mail has large attachments or embedded content) and provides unlimited browsing via the BlackBerry browser. Additional charges apply for your Handset, Telstra mobile plan, voice and data usage (including charges for text messages), BigPond Mobile Services (previously known as Telstra Active or WAP) browsing outside the BlackBerry Brower, use of video streaming applications, content/subscriptions and other non-e-mail data usage.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BIS monthly fee</th>
<th>GST excl</th>
<th>GST incl</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Month to Month Plan - monthly fee</td>
<td>$45.41</td>
<td>$49.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 Month Plan - connected for 24 months with any BlackBerry® Handset to any Telstra mobile plan.</td>
<td>$9.09</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BlackBerry Individual Solution plan charges – For services connected on and from 25 May 2010 and before 1 November 2011

19.15 For services connected on and from 25 May 2010 and before 1 November 2011, the monthly e-mail fee for your BIS plan will depend on your chosen plan as set out below, subject to the terms of any applicable promotional offer. This monthly fee lets you send and receive an unlimited number of e-mails to and from your Handset (experience may vary where the e-mail has large attachments or embedded content) and provides unlimited browsing via the BlackBerry browser. Additional charges apply for your Handset, Telstra mobile plan, voice and data usage (including charges for text messages), BigPond Mobile Services (previously known as Telstra Active or WAP), browsing outside the BlackBerry Browser, use of video streaming applications, content/subscriptions and other non-e-mail data usage.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BIS monthly fee</th>
<th>GST excl</th>
<th>GST incl</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Month to Month Plan - monthly fee</td>
<td>$45.41</td>
<td>$49.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 Month Plan - connected for 24 months to a Telstra Mobile Member Plan with monthly access fee of less than $60, Telstra Business Member Plan, Telstra Mobile Phone Plan with a monthly access fee of less than $60, Ultimate II Plan with monthly access fee of less than $55, Telstra Business Mobile Phone Plans or CNR Plans or any other plan as determined by us from time to time</td>
<td>$27.23</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 Month Plan - connected for 24 months with a BlackBerry® Pearl™ 3G Smartphone handset to a 24 month Telstra Next G Cap Plan, a Telstra Mobile Member Plan with a monthly access fee of $60 and above, a Telstra Mobile Phone Plan with a monthly access fee of $60 and above or a Ultimate II Plan with a monthly access fee of $55 and above before 24 November 2010 or any other plan as determined by us from time to time.</td>
<td>$9.09</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 Month Plan - connected for 24 months with a BlackBerry® Pearl™ 3G Smartphone handset to a 24 month Telstra Business Mobile Cap Plan with a monthly access fee of $49 and above or a Telstra Business Mobile PLUS (Net Ready) Plan with a monthly access fee of $45 and above before 24 November 2010 or any other plan as determined by us from time to time</td>
<td>$9.09</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BlackBerry Individual Solution plan charges – For services connected on and from 25 August 2008 and before 25 May 2010

19.16 For services connected on and from 25 August 2008 and before 25 May 2010, the monthly e-mail fee for your BIS plan will depend on your chosen plan as set out below, subject to the terms of any applicable promotional offer. This monthly fee lets you send and receive an unlimited number of e-mails to and from your Handset (experience may vary where the e-mail has large attachments or embedded content) and provides unlimited browsing via the BlackBerry browser. Additional charges apply for your Handset, Telstra mobile plan, voice and data usage (including charges for text messages), BigPond Mobile Services (previously known as Telstra Active or WAP) browsing outside the BlackBerry Brower, use of video streaming applications, content/subscriptions and other non-e-mail data usage.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BIS monthly fee</th>
<th>GST excl</th>
<th>GST incl</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Month to Month Plan - monthly fee</td>
<td>$45.41</td>
<td>$49.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 Month Plan - connected to a Telstra Mobile Member Plan, Telstra Business Member Plan, Telstra Mobile Phone Plan, Telstra Business Mobile Phone Plans and CNR Plans</td>
<td>$27.23</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BlackBerry Voice Plan – charges for services connected before 1 November 2011

19.17 We charge you the following for the BlackBerry Voice Plan, including a connection fee per call, plus a call charge.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BlackBerry Voice Plan</th>
<th>GST excl</th>
<th>GST incl</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Network Access Charge</td>
<td>Nil</td>
<td>Nil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connection fee per call</td>
<td>22.72¢</td>
<td>25¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charges for calls to an Australian fixed or mobile number – per 30 second block or part thereof</td>
<td>45.45¢</td>
<td>50¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Additional BlackBerry terms

19.18 The following terms also apply to your use of the Handset and BlackBerry Web Client to send or receive e-mail:

(a) if applicable to your Handset, Research in Motion Limited’s (“RIM”) standard terms and conditions associated with RIM handsets; and
(b) the terms of RIM’s standard BlackBerry Web Client and BIS software licence as advised to you by RIM.

19.19 Parts of the BIS service use the internet and an overseas mobile network that we do not own (but which is operated by RIM).

**Using your Handset overseas**

19.20 You could breach the laws of another country (in particular the United States or Canada) if you use, send or take a Handset outside of Australia. This is partly due to laws regulating the importation, exportation and use of encryption software contained within a Handset.

19.21 You may only use the Handset in, or send or take it to, other countries approved by us for your network. We will provide a list of approved countries for Handsets on the telstra.com website. We may update this list from time to time.

**Password protection**

19.22 Each Handset has a password protection function. You must make sure that this function is always activated on your Handset, regardless of who is using the Handset.

**Mobile Repayment Option and BIS Mobile Repayment Option- For connections before 1 November 2011**

19.23 Our MRO terms in [Part C – Special Promotions of the Telstra Mobile section of our Customer Terms](#) apply to the purchase of Handsets under the MRO and BIS MRO.

19.24 The only BIS MRO terms available for Handsets are 12 and 24 months.

19.25 If you terminate the Telstra mobile plan linked to your Handset prior to the expiry of the MRO or BIS MRO term you must pay Telstra the balance of the MRO outstanding.

**BlackBerry App World Carrier Billing**

19.26 As part of providing the BIS service to you, we may offer eligible customers the ability to pay for applications purchased through BlackBerry App World on your Telstra bill (“Carrier Billing Service”).

19.27 We will decide whether or not to give you access to our Carrier Billing Service. We will tell you if you are not eligible for our Carrier Billing Service. If you are not eligible for our Carrier Billing Service, you may be able to purchase applications through BlackBerry App World using other payment methods.

19.28 You will need compatible software on your Handset in order to be able to access BlackBerry App World and to use our Carrier Billing Services. You acknowledge and agree that this software:
Part G – Data Services

(a) may be factory installed or virtually pre-loaded on all new Handsets purchased by you;

(b) may be pushed by us for an over-the-air installation or virtual pre-loading on all existing Handsets previously purchased by you; or

(c) may otherwise be made available for download and installation by you.

19.29 When you purchase an application through BlackBerry App World, the price of the application will be set by either the merchant of record for that application in BlackBerry App World or the developer of that application. We are not responsible for setting the price of any applications.

19.30 We will pay the merchant of record on your behalf and charge you the price for the application after it has been provided to you. There may be some cases where the charges are debited from your account before the application is delivered to your Handset.

19.31 We will take reasonable steps to make our Carrier Billing Services available to you at all times, but we cannot guarantee that we will provide our Carrier Billing Services to you in a timely, continuous or fault-free manner.

19.32 You must let us know of any errors or disputed charges billed to you using our Carrier Billing Service. We may, but are not obliged to, agree not to recover such charges from you. If we do, we may adjust the debits and credits relating to those charges on your Telstra account. If the charges relate to the purchase of any applications by you, you agree that where we refund the application charges to you that you may be no longer able to access those applications on your Handset.

19.33 We are not responsible for any applications bought by you from BlackBerry App World using our Carrier Billing Service. We do not promise the accuracy, suitability or quality, of such applications from third party providers.

19.34 Your use of any applications purchased using our Carrier Billing Service is covered by any terms imposed and communicated to you by the merchant of record for that application in BlackBerry App World or the developer of that application.

19.35 We will take reasonable steps to deliver applications bought by you from BlackBerry App World using our Carrier Billing Service. However, we cannot promise that we will deliver applications in a timely, continuous or fault-free manner.

19.36 We may use and disclose personal information about you in accordance with our “Protecting Your Privacy” statement, including for any purposes necessary to provide you with our Carrier Billing Services. A copy of this statement can be obtained at http://www.telstra.com.au/privacy/index.htm.

19.37 When you use our Carrier Billing Services, your personal information will be disclosed to us (including our employees, contractors and agents) and to the merchant of record for
BlackBerry App World to provide you with applications purchased through BlackBerry App World.

19.38 If you have any complaints about any applications, you must contact the merchant of record for that application in BlackBerry App World or the developer of that application. This is in addition to any rights you may have against us under any applicable law.

19.39 You can contact us if you have any complaints or enquiries about the charges for any applications purchased by you using our Carrier Billing Service.

19.40 Any refunds of amounts paid by you to purchase applications using our Carrier Billing Service must be agreed between us and the merchant of record for that application in BlackBerry App World. Where we refund the purchase price of the application to you or provide you with a credit for this amount, we will take reasonable steps to process the refund or credit promptly but we cannot guarantee that we will do so in a timely manner. You agree that where we refund the purchase price of any application to you, your access to that application will be disabled within a reasonable time.

19.41 You acknowledge and agree that we may cease to provide Carrier Billing Services if our agreements with Research In Motion Ltd or with any merchant of record for BlackBerry App World ends. We will try to provide you as much notice as possible before we cease providing Carrier Billing Services but cannot guarantee that we will be able to provide any prior notice of the cessation of such services.

General

19.42 You must use your Handset, our services and our networks in accordance with our Acceptable Use Policy available [www.telstra.com](http://www.telstra.com). We may terminate your access to our networks if you use them to adversely impact the operation and/or other customers’ enjoyment of our network or if you breach a material term of these terms, in accordance with the General Terms of Our Customer Terms (to see these terms—business and government customers [click here](http://telstra.com)). We will tell you before this happens.
Fax and Data

20.1 You can use your GSM, 3G or Next G service to receive fax or data calls.

20.2 On and from 3 September 2010, the Telstra Mobile Terminating Fax service will no longer be available to new customers or existing Telstra mobile customers who have not activated the Telstra Mobile Terminating Fax service. This means that new customers or existing Telstra Mobile customers who have not activated the Telstra Mobile Terminating Fax service will not be able to apply to use their Telstra GSM, 3G or Next G service to receive fax calls.

20.3 On and from 28 October 2010 the Telstra Mobile Terminating Fax service will be withdrawn from the market and no longer be provided to all consumer customers. Until further notified, the Telstra Mobile Terminating Fax service will remain available to those existing Telstra mobile business customers who have activated the Telstra Mobile Terminating fax service.

20.4 You may have separate mobile phone numbers provided for those calls. We charge you the following charges for these additional mobile phone numbers:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fax and Data</th>
<th>GST excl.</th>
<th>GST incl.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Charge for terminating data number (per month or incomplete part of a month)</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
<td>$5.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charge for terminating fax number (per month or incomplete part of a month)</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
<td>$11.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

My Business Mobile Data and My Business Wireless Broadband Plans

Not available for new connections after the 1st May, 2018.

General

21.1 You can access the Telstra Mobile Broadband service by taking up a My Business Mobile Data or a My Business Wireless Broadband Plan (together, the My Business Plans).

21.2 Clause 24 of these terms sets out the general terms that apply to your use of the Telstra Mobile Broadband service.

21.3 The My Business Plans are for small business customers only and aren’t available to enterprise, government or large business customers (including customers with a Business Service Agreement or Corporate Service Agreement).
Availability

21.4 My Business Plans are available on and from 5 September 2017 until withdrawn by us.

21.5 The My Business Mobile Data Plans have data sharing capability, whereas the My Business Wireless Broadband Plans do not have data sharing capability. The My Business Plans are available on a 12 or 24 month term, or as a casual month-to-month plan.

21.6 You may take up a 12 or 24 month My Business Plan as a BYO Plan (if you acquire only a SIM) or a MRO Plan (if you acquire a Capable Device subject to a Mobile Repayment Option (MRO) as per the terms and conditions as set out in Part C – Special Promotions of the Telstra Mobile Section of Our Customer Terms).

21.7 My Business Plans are not available with non Mobile Broadband devices including telemetry devices and mobile phones.

21.8 You may use the Telstra Mobile Broadband Business service on the Telstra.internet, Telstra.datapack or Telstra.pcpack APN. The default APN for Telstra Mobile Broadband services is Telstra.internet. When using a Capable Device, other than a Telstra Mobile Broadband 4G device, on the Telstra.datapack APN you are automatically logged out of your session after 2 hours of data transmission inactivity. On the Telstra.internet APN you will not be logged out due to data transmission inactivity.

Plan options

21.9 You can choose from the My Business Plans set out in the table below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>My Business Mobile Data Plans (Shareable)</th>
<th>My Business Wireless Broadband Plans (Non-Shareable)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cost per megabyte</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/24 month plan</td>
<td>1.46c/MB</td>
<td>0.22c/MB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casual plan</td>
<td>2.44c/MB</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minimum monthly charge</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/24 month plan</td>
<td>$25</td>
<td>$70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casual plan</td>
<td>$180</td>
<td>$95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minimum cost for 12/24 month plans</td>
<td>$360</td>
<td>$1,140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 month plan</td>
<td>$360</td>
<td>$1,680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Excess data per GB or part</strong></td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Part G – Recent and old data plans was last updated on 19 March 2021
What you must pay each month

21.10 Each month you must pay us:

(a) the minimum monthly charge for your My Business Plan(s);

(b) for data you use in excess of, or not eligible to draw from, your Monthly Data Allowance; and

(c) any applicable MRO charges or repayments.

21.11 You must pay us an additional monthly fee of $10 (GST incl.) per service if you use an APN with telstra.corp, telstra.extranet, telstra.eftpos, telstra.pextra or telstra.smr.

21.12 Each My Business Plan and all services related to the My Business Plan will be billed on a Single Bill.

21.13 At the time your new My Business Plan is connected you will receive the full amount of your Monthly Data Allowance for your My Business Plan. Your minimum monthly amount will be pro-rated based on when your My Business Plan was connected.

Sharing Data (My Business Mobile Data plans only)

21.14 If you take up a My Business Mobile Data Plan your Monthly Data Allowance will be automatically pooled and shared with the data allowances of services on the same account as your My Business Mobile Data Plan which are connected to one of the following plans:
21.15 The total shared data allowance for your account is the combined monthly data allowance of all Eligible Services on your account (Shared Monthly Data Allowance).

21.16 If we believe on reasonable grounds that any included data allowance available under a My Business Mobile Data Plan may be resold, assigned or resupplied to a third party other than your employee or employees of a wholly or majority owned subsidiary, we may refuse to supply you with a My Business Mobile Data Plan. We will tell you if this happens.

21.17 This table sets out what will happen to your Shared Monthly Data Allowance if you make a change to an Eligible Service in between billing cycles.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If an Eligible Service is</th>
<th>Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cancelled</td>
<td>Any unused data as at the date of cancellation will remain on your account for the remainder of that billing month.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Suspended                | We will pro-rate the monthly charge for the Eligible Service and credit the amount on your next bill.  
We will not pro-rate the Shared Monthly Data Allowance attached to the Eligible Service. The unused portion of the Shared Monthly Data Allowance will be available for use by the remaining Eligible Services on the same account; and  
If the Eligible Service remains suspended at the next billing cycle, we will adjust the Shared Monthly Data Allowance so that the usage allowance attached to the suspended Eligible Service is no longer included. |
| Added                    | A full month’s data allowance for the Eligible Service will be added to your Shared Monthly Data Allowance for the month (it will not be pro-rated). |
| Moved to another account | The total data contributed to the Shared Monthly Data Allowance by the Eligible Service will be removed from the original My Business Mobile Data Plan account.  
If the data used by the Eligible Service is greater than the data contributed, the maximum data removed from the Shared Monthly Data Allowance of the original My Business Mobile Data Plan account will be data used by the Eligible Service.  
If the data used by the Eligible Service is less than the data contributed, then only the data used will be deducted from the Shared Monthly Data Allowance of the original My Business Mobile Data Plan account for the applicable month. |
If the Eligible Service is moved to an account with another My Business Mobile Data Plan on that account and there is an increase in the included monthly data allowance, the data allowance from that Eligible Service will be added in full to the Shared Monthly Data Allowance on the new My Business Mobile Data Plan account and can be used by all Eligible Services connected to that account (it will not be pro-rated).

**Your Monthly Data Allowance/Shared Monthly Data Allowance**

21.18 You may use your Monthly Data Allowance or Shared Monthly Data Allowance (as applicable) to access data in Australia over the Telstra Mobile Network (which includes access to 4G service if you are using a Telstra Mobile Broadband 4G device, when in 4G coverage areas).

21.19 When calculating data volumes:

(a) if the volume of data transferred is not a whole number of kilobytes, it is rounded up to the next kilobyte at the earlier of the end of each session or 24 hours; and

(b) 1024 bytes = 1 kilobyte (KB) and 1024 kilobytes = 1 megabyte (MB) and 1024 MB = 1 gigabyte (GB).

21.20 In addition to your minimum monthly charge you must pay for data you use in excess of your Data Allowance for My Business Wireless Broadband Plans, or your Shared Monthly Data Allowance for My Business Mobile Data Plans at the rate of $10 per 1GB which will automatically be added to your allowance in 1GB blocks to use in Australia (Extra Data).

21.21 If you have a My Business Mobile Data Plan, the Extra Data can be shared amongst Eligible Services and will be charged to the Eligible Service that first uses data in excess of the Shared Monthly Data Allowance.

21.22 Any unused Monthly Data Allowance/Shared Monthly Data Allowance and Extra Data expires each month.

21.23 By taking up a My Business Plan you agree that Extra Data will apply to all eligible services on your account in place of any existing pay as you go rate for excess data.

**Voice calls and SMS**

21.24 If you have suitable equipment you may use the Telstra Mobile Broadband Business service to make voice calls and for other services that are not considered eligible data usage. The Telstra Data Default Voice Plan is a default voice plan which is attached by default to your Telstra Mobile Broadband plan(s), which allows you to make voice calls and send SMS (if available) at the charges set out in the charging table below, unless stated otherwise. There is no additional monthly fee for the Telstra Data Default Voice
Plan. The Telstra Data Default Voice Plan is not available as a standalone service. The terms applying to your Telstra Data Default Voice Plan are set out in the other parts, and sections of this Part G, of the Telstra Mobile Section of Our Customer Terms to the extent those terms relate to the services you use via your Telstra Data Default Voice Plan (to see these terms – home and family customers click here; business and government customers click here).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Voice calls to standard Australian fixed or mobile numbers</th>
<th>25¢ call connection fee plus 42.5¢ per 30 second block or part</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SMS</td>
<td>Standard charges for text messages (SMS) apply. The terms and conditions for SMS are set out in Part E – SMS Messages and Email of the Telstra Mobile section of Our Customer Terms.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

21.25 If you are connected to a My Business Mobile Data Plan with a Telstra Data Default Voice Plan and have a Capable Device with voice capability, you can make free and untimed national calls in Australia to other eligible Telstra Mobile Broadband Business or Mobile services on the same account as your My Business Mobile Data Plan.

21.26 Free Intra-account calls do not apply to video calls, international calls or international roaming calls. Our FairPlay Policy applies. Our FairPlay Policy is set out in Part A - General of the Telstra Mobile Section of Our Customer Terms.

MRO Bonus

21.27 You may be eligible to receive a MRO bonus on your bill each month (My Plan MRO Bonus) if you:

(a) connect to a 24 month My Business Plan; and

(b) on the same day that you connect to your My Business Plan, you purchase an Eligible Capable Device on a MRO as per the terms and conditions as set out in Part C – Special Promotions of the Telstra Mobile Section of Our Customer Terms.

21.28 An Eligible Capable Device is any Telstra-certified USB dongle, Wi-Fi hotspot, mobile gateway, SIM-ready tablet or SIM-ready laptop that we designate as an eligible Capable Device from time to time.

21.29 If your My Business Plan is cancelled or you cancel your MRO, you will no longer be entitled to a My Plan MRO Bonus and you must pay back the remaining repayments on your MRO. The amount of the My Plan MRO Bonus varies according to the value of your My Business Plan and the selected Eligible Capable Device.

21.30 At the end of your My Business Plan contract term your My Plan MRO Bonus will expire.
21.31 If you increase your minimum monthly charge your My Plan MRO Bonus will continue to be calculated according to your original minimum monthly charge.

21.32 Your My Plan MRO Bonus is not compatible with any All-4-Biz Loyalty Bonus.

**Mobile Data Usage Meter Notices – My Business Plans**

21.33 My Business Plans can access the Mobile Data Usage Meter (MDUM) services. By default, MDUM usage SMS alerts will be sent to each eligible service on the account via SMS when the MDUM estimates that data usage has reached 50%, 85% or 100% of the individual monthly allowance. To receive a MDUM usage SMS alert your Capable Device must be able to receive SMS messages. If your device doesn’t support SMS, you can change your default MDUM notifications to Email once you register for Telstra Online Services (visit [https://www.telstra.com.au/small-business/self-service/account-services](https://www.telstra.com.au/small-business/self-service/account-services) for more info). If you have a My Business Mobile Data Plan, you can also setup Email alerts to notify the nominated account holder if the MDUM estimates that account level usage for all eligible shared services on the account has reached 50%, 85% or 100%.

21.34 Use of the MDUM services is subject to the terms and conditions set out in [Part G (Data Services) of the Telstra Mobiles section of Our Customer Terms](#).

**Changing your My Business Plan**

21.35 We may allow you to change your minimum monthly charge or move to another type of My Business Plan during your minimum term. If we do, the terms in the table below will apply. If you move a service from a My Business Mobile Data Plan to a My Business Wireless Broadband Plan that service will no longer contribute to your Shared Monthly Data Allowance.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If you move to the same type of My Business Plan (e.g. My Business Mobile Data Plan to My Business Mobile Data Plan, or My Business Wireless Broadband Plan to My Business Wireless Broadband Plan) with the same minimum term and a higher monthly charge.</th>
<th>You will not need to restart your minimum term. You can also move back to your original plan value without paying an early termination charge.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>If you move to the same type of My Business Plan with the same minimum term and a lower monthly charge.</td>
<td>You will need to restart your minimum term and, if you have more than 60 days remaining in your contract term, you will also need to pay an early termination charge.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Our Customer Terms
Telstra Mobiles Section
Part G – Data Services

If you move from a 24 month My Business Plan to the same type of My Business Plan with a 12 month minimum term or vice versa
You will need to restart your minimum term and, if you have more than 60 days remaining in your contract term, you will also need to pay an early termination charge and the balance of your MRO charge (if applicable).

If you move from a 12 or 24 month My Business Plan to the same type of My Business Plan on a casual month to month term
You will need to pay an early termination charge.

If you move to a different type of My Business Plan (My Business Mobile Data Plan to My Business Wireless Broadband Plan or My Business Wireless Broadband Plan to My Business Mobile Data Plan)
You will need to restart your minimum term and pay an early termination charge.

Cancelling your My Business Plan and Early Termination Charge (ETC)

21.36 You may cancel your My Business Plan at any time and your minimum monthly charge will be pro-rated based on the number of days remaining in that month.

21.37 You need to pay an ETC if your My Business Plan is cancelled (other than due to our material breach) or if it says so in the table above. It will be calculated as:

Minimum monthly charge x 0.5 x number of months (or part) remaining in your minimum term

21.38 The ETC decreases over the minimum term. The maximum ETC for each My Business Plan is set out in the tables below. Please contact us for the amount of ETC payable.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Maximum ETC (incl. GST)</th>
<th>Maximum ETC (incl. GST)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12 month term</td>
<td>24 month term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>My Business Mobile Data Plans</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$15 (1GB)</td>
<td>$90</td>
<td>$180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$30 (5GB)</td>
<td>$180</td>
<td>$360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$45 (10GB)</td>
<td>$270</td>
<td>$540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$70 (20GB)</td>
<td>$420</td>
<td>$840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$95 (18GB)</td>
<td>$570</td>
<td>$1,140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>My Business Wireless Broadband Plans</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$45(20GB)</td>
<td>$270</td>
<td>$540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$70(40GB)</td>
<td>$420</td>
<td>$840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$100 (25GB)</td>
<td>$600</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$150 (50GB)</td>
<td>$900</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$350(200GB)</td>
<td>$2,100</td>
<td>$4,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$500(300GB)</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
21.39 The amount of the ETC represents our genuine estimate of the costs and loss of profits we are likely to suffer as a result of the termination, variation or deactivation.

21.40 You can cancel a casual month-to-month My Business Mobile Data or My Business Wireless Broadband Plan at any time and you will receive a pro-rata refund of your monthly charge and your Monthly Data Allowance will be pro-rated for the billing cycle. There is no ETC but you must pay any costs incurred up to the point of cancellation.

At the end of your contract term

21.41 At the end of your contract term, your service will remain on your selected My Business Mobile Data or My Business Wireless Broadband Plan on a month to month basis. If that My Business Mobile Data or My Business Wireless Broadband Plan is no longer available, we may roll your service onto any other monthly plan which is reasonably comparable. We will tell you before this happens.

22 Telstra Connected Business Mobile Broadband Plans

Telstra Connected Business Mobile Broadband Plans are no longer available for new connections on and from 1 June 2018.

22.1 You can access the Telstra Mobile Broadband service by taking up a Telstra Connected Business Mobile Broadband Plan (Connected Business Mobile Broadband Plan). Connected Business Mobile Broadband Plans allow you to share included data allowances between eligible services on the same account.

22.2 Clause Error! Reference source not found. of these terms sets out the general terms that apply to your use of the Telstra Mobile Broadband service.

Availability

22.3 Not available for new service connections or service changes from 28 February 2021 and discontinued from 30 August 2021

22.4 Connected Business Mobile Broadband Plans are available until they are withdrawn by us.

22.5 Connected Business Mobile Broadband Plans are available as a:

(e) 24 month Device plan: You purchase an eligible device from us on a Mobile Repayment Option (MRO) for an additional cost, charged monthly, which will include a credit towards your device cost known as a Device Credit Offer (DCO).

(f) 24 month BYO Plan or Month to Month Casual Plan: You bring your own compatible device or purchase a compatible device from us outright or under an MRO.
MRO terms and conditions are set out in Part C – Special Promotions of the Telstra Mobile Section of Our Customer Terms.

22.6 If you want to connect your existing Telstra mobile service to a Connected Business Mobile Broadband Plans Plan, you may need to cancel your current plan and pay us any applicable early termination charges for that cancellation.

22.7 Connected Business Mobile Broadband Plans Plans are not available with any other Telstra mobile offer unless specified by us.

Contract term

22.8 If you have a Connected Business Mobile Broadband DCO Plan or Connected Business Mobile Broadband BYO Plan, at the end of the minimum term your service will remain on a Connected Business Mobile Broadband Plan on a month-to-month basis. You may recontract for a new Connected Business Mobile Broadband Plan if they are still available for recontracting. If Connected Business Mobile Broadband Plans are no longer available at the end of your minimum term, we may roll your service onto any other current plan that we consider is reasonably comparable. We will tell you before this happens.

22.9 If you have a Connected Business Mobile Broadband Casual Plan, you may cancel your plan at the end of any billing month. If you cancel before the end of a billing month, you will be charged your Monthly Fee on a pro-rata basis. If Connected Business Mobile Broadband Casual Plans are no longer available to new customers at the end of your monthly term, we may roll your service onto any other current plan that we consider is reasonably comparable. We will tell you before this happens.

General

22.10 All amounts listed in this Connected Business Mobile Broadband Plan section of Our Customer Terms are inclusive of GST.
## Part G – Data Services

### What's included

22.11 Each Connected Business Mobile Broadband Plan includes an allowance for certain types of usage as set out in the tables below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Device Plans (24 months)</th>
<th>BYO Plans (24 months)</th>
<th>Casual Plans (month to month)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Minimum monthly charge</td>
<td>$25</td>
<td>$20</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minimum cost over 24 months</td>
<td>$600</td>
<td>$480</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly Data Allowance</td>
<td>2GB 5GB 10GB 15GB</td>
<td>1GB 5GB 10GB 15GB</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excess Data</td>
<td>2c per MB</td>
<td>2c per MB</td>
<td>2c per MB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telstra Mobile Device Management Shared Platform (T-MDM)</td>
<td>Available to eligible customers from $5 per month when you sign up to the T-MDM service</td>
<td>Available to eligible customers from $5 per month when you sign up to the T-MDM service</td>
<td>Available to eligible customers from $5 per month when you sign up to the T-MDM service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Included Content</td>
<td>Telstra may include extra content or value add services within your plan from time to time. Such extra content or value add services may be available for a limited time</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excess data in Eligible Countries</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>3c per MB</td>
<td>3c per MB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Part G – Recent and old data plans was last updated on 19 March 2021
### Part G – Data Services

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Device Plans (24 months)</th>
<th>BYO Plans (24 months)</th>
<th>Casual Plans (month to month)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New Tablet Feeling</td>
<td>Included</td>
<td>Not Available</td>
<td>Not Available</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Unless otherwise stated, all allowances are for use in Australia and all calls and messages are to standard Australian numbers. If you use your International calls/SMS allowance for things not included in your allowance or to call non-eligible countries, International call rates will apply. Eligible countries are: Canada, China, Hong Kong, India, Malaysia, New Zealand, Singapore, South Korea, UK and USA

---

Part G – Recent and old data plans was last updated on 19 March 2021
**Our Customer Terms**

**Telstra Mobile Section**

**Part G – Recent and old plans**

**Data Use**

22.12 You may use the monthly kilobytes included in your Connected Business Mobile Broadband Plan to access data in Australia over the Telstra Mobile Network.

22.13 When calculating data volumes:

(a) where the volume of data transferred is not a whole number of kilobytes, it is rounded up to the next kilobyte at the earlier of the end of each session or 24 hours; and

(b) 1024 bytes = 1 kilobyte (KB) and 1024 kilobytes = 1 megabyte (MB) and 1024 MB = 1 gigabyte (GB).

**Monthly Data Allowance**

22.14 Your Monthly Data Allowance will be automatically pooled and shared with the data allowances of the following compatible services:

- Other Connected Business Mobile Broadband Plans
- Telstra Business Fleet Plus Plans
- Telstra Business Fleet Connect Plans
- Data Share SIM
- Telstra Business Mobile Advantage Plan
- Telstra Connected Business Mobile Plans
- Telstra Mobile Broadband Share Plan taken up after August 2011
- Telstra Business Mobile Data Pack Shareable

(together Eligible Services).

22.15 The total shared data allowance for your account is the combined monthly data allowance of all Eligible Services on your account (Shared Data Allowance). The Shared Data Allowance can only be used by Eligible Services on the same account.

22.16 Any unused Shared Data Allowance will expire each month.

22.17 If we believe on reasonable grounds that any included data allowance available under a Connected Business Mobile Broadband Plan has been resold, assigned or resupplied to a third party other than your employee or employees of a wholly or majority owned subsidiary, we may refuse to supply you with a Connected Business Mobile Broadband Plan. We will tell you if this happens.

22.18 This table sets out what will happen to your Shared Data Allowance if you make a change to an Eligible Service in between billing cycles.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If an Eligible Service is</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cancelled</td>
<td>Any unused data as at the date of cancellation will remain on your account for the remainder of that billing month.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Our Customer Terms
Telstra Mobile Section

Part G – Recent and old plans

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Added</th>
<th>A full month’s data allowance for the Eligible Service will be added to your Shared Data Allowance for the month (it will not be pro-rated).</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Moved to another account</td>
<td>The total data contributed to the Shared Data Allowance by the Eligible Service will be removed from the original Connected Business Mobile Broadband Plan account.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If the data used by the Eligible Service is greater than the data contributed, the maximum data removed from the Shared Data Allowance of the original Connected Business Mobile Broadband Plan account will be data used by the Eligible Service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If the data used by the Eligible Service is less than the data contributed, then only the data used will be deducted from the Shared Data Allowance of the original Connected Business Mobile Broadband Plan account for the applicable month.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If the Eligible Service is moved to an account with another Connected Business Mobile Broadband Plan on that account and there is an increase in the included monthly data allowance, the data allowance from that Eligible Service will be added in full to the Shared Data Allowance on the new Connected Business Mobile Broadband Plan account and can be used by all Eligible Services connected to that account (it will not be pro-rated).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Connected Business Mobile Broadband Plan charges

22.19 You must pay us:

(h) the Monthly Service Fee for your selected Connected Business Mobile Broadband Plan;

(i) any usage fees and charges as set out in Our Customer Terms (for example, any data charges above your monthly included Shared Data Allowance);

(j) for data you use in excess of your Shared Data Allowance, you must pay us the excess charges up to an excess cap amount of $100 per month per service (Excess Cap). Amounts we charge you for the monthly service/access fee and for data usage for international roaming do not count towards the Excess Cap and you will have to pay any applicable charges; and

(k) any applicable early termination charge (ETC) as set out in clause 22.23; and

(l) any applicable MRO charges or repayments.

22.20 Each Connected Business Mobile Broadband Plan and all services related to the Connected Business Mobile Broadband Plan will be billed on a Single Bill.
Our Customer Terms
Telstra Mobile Section

Part G – Recent and old plans

**Pro-rata on connection**

22.21 At the time your new Connected Business Mobile Broadband Plan is connected you will receive the full amount of your Shared Data Allowance for your Connected Business Mobile Broadband Plan. Your Monthly Service Fee will be pro-rated based on when your Connected Business Mobile Broadband Plan was connected.

**Changing your Connected Business Mobile Broadband Plan**

22.22 We may allow you to change your Monthly Service Fee or move to another Connected Business Mobile Broadband Plan during your minimum term. If we do, the terms in the table below will apply. If you move a service from a Connected Business Mobile Broadband Plan to a non-Share Plan that service will no longer contribute to your Shared Data Allowance.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Current Plan: Connected Business Mobile Broadband Plan</th>
<th>New Plan: Connected Business Mobile Broadband Plan with the same minimum term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>If your new Connected Business Mobile Broadband Plan has a higher Minimum Monthly Charge</td>
<td>You will not need to restart your minimum term. You can also move back to your original plan value without paying an early termination charge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If your New Plan has a lower Minimum Monthly Charge</td>
<td>You will need to restart your minimum term. You will also need to pay the balance of your MRO for your handset (if applicable).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>If your New Plan has a higher Monthly Service Fee</td>
<td>You will need to pay an early termination charge. You will also need to pay the balance of your MRO for your handset (if applicable).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If your New Plan has a lower Monthly Service Fee</td>
<td>You will need to pay an early termination charge. You will also need to pay the balance of your MRO for your handset (if applicable).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Early termination charges for Connected Business Mobile Broadband DCO Plans and Connected Business Mobile Broadband BYO Plans**

22.23 You must pay an early termination charge (ETC) and Early Recontracting Fee as reasonably determined by us if, during your minimum term:
Part G – Recent and old plans

(a) you cancel (other than as a result of our material breach) or we cancel your 24 month Connected Business Mobile Broadband DCO Plan or Connected Business Mobile Broadband BYO Plan; or

(b) you move to a plan with a lower Monthly Fee, a different 24 month Connected Business Mobile Broadband DCO Plan or Connected Business Mobile Broadband BYO Plan, or take up a Connected Business Mobile Broadband Casual Plan or other non-Connected Business Mobile Broadband plan.

The amount of any ETC payable is calculated in accordance with the following formula:

\[
\text{Monthly Fee} \times \text{number of months (or part thereof) remaining in your minimum term} \times 50\%
\]

The ETC decreases over the minimum term and you can ask us to tell what ETC you will need to pay. The maximum ETC for each Connected Business Mobile Broadband Contracted Plan is:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Monthly Fee</th>
<th>Maximum ETC payable</th>
<th>Monthly Fee</th>
<th>Maximum ETC payable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$25</td>
<td>$300</td>
<td>$20</td>
<td>$240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$40</td>
<td>$480</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>$420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$60</td>
<td>$720</td>
<td>$55</td>
<td>$660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$90</td>
<td>$1,080</td>
<td>$75</td>
<td>$900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$130</td>
<td>$1,560</td>
<td>$105</td>
<td>$1,260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$200</td>
<td>$2,400</td>
<td>$175</td>
<td>$2,100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Connected Business Mobile Broadband Casual Plan is a month to month plan and you can cancel it at any time. There is no ETC but you must pay any costs incurred up to the point of cancellation. If you change or cancel a Connected Business Mobile Broadband Casual Plan during a month-to-month billing cycle you will receive a pro-rata refund of your monthly charge and your included call allowance will be pro-rated for the billing cycle.

You are not permitted to make voice or video calls from your Connected Business Mobile Broadband Plan and we have barred voice and video calls. If you make voice or video calls from your Connected Business Mobile Broadband Plan we may cancel your plan.

Share Data Packs

A Telstra Mobile Broadband Share Data Pack (Share Data Pack) allows you to increase the Shared Data Allowance of your Connected Business Mobile Broadband Plan at any time.

You may choose from the following Share Data Packs:
Part G – Recent and old plans

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Additional Data</th>
<th>Data Pack Fee (per month)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 GB</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 GB</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 GB</td>
<td>$60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 GB</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15GB</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25GB</td>
<td>$250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

22.30 The Data Pack Fee is in addition to your Minimum Monthly Charge of your Connected Business Mobile Broadband Plan. We will continue to add the selected Share Data Pack to your Connected Business Mobile Broadband Plan and charge you the Data Pack Fee each month until you cancel your Share Data Pack, which you may do at any time.

22.31 The Additional Data will be added to the monthly included kilobytes of your Shared Data Allowance. The terms that apply to your Shared Data Allowance apply to the Additional Data.

22.32 When you add a Share Data Pack to your Connected Business Mobile Broadband Plan, you will receive the full amount of Additional Data for the month and your Data Pack Fee will be pro-rated based on the when you added your Share Data Pack to your Shared Plan.

22.33 If you go over your Additional Data allowance you will be charged an excess usage rate in accordance with your Connected Business Mobile Broadband Plan.

Suspended Connected Business Mobile Broadband Plans

22.34 If an Eligible Service connected to a Connected Business Mobile Broadband Plan is suspended for any reason:

(m) we will pro-rate the monthly charge for the Eligible Service and credit the amount on your next bill;

(n) we will not pro-rate the Shared Data Allowance attached to the Eligible Service. The unused portion of the Shared Data Allowance will be available for use by the remaining Eligible Services on the same account; and

(o) if the Eligible Service remains suspended at the next billing cycle, we will adjust the Shared Data Allowance so that the usage allowance attached to the suspended Eligible Service is no longer included.

Mobile Data Usage Meter Notices – Connected Business Mobile Broadband Plans

22.35 Connected Business Mobile Broadband Plans can access the Mobile Data Usage Meter (MDUM) services. By default, MDUM usage SMS alerts will be sent to each eligible service on the account via SMS when the MDUM estimates that data usage has reached 50%, 85% or 100% of the individual monthly allowance. To receive a MDUM usage SMS alert your Capable Device must be compatible with receiving SMS. You can change your default MDUM notifications to Email once you register for Telstra Online Services (visit Telstra.com/business/datameters for more info). You can also setup Email alerts to notify the nominated account holder if the MDUM estimates that account level usage for all eligible Shared services on the account has reached 50%, 85% or 100%.

Part G – Recent and old data plans was last updated on 19 March 2021
Part G – Recent and old plans

Use of the MDUM services is subject to the terms and conditions set out in Part G (Data Services) of the Telstra Mobiles section of Our Customer Terms.
The Sendum Asset Monitoring Solution

Telstra has announced that it will be switching off its 3G (850 MHz) service on 30 June 2024. If you use Sendum PT300D devices, the services and related products you acquire in connection with The Sendum Asset Monitoring Solution will no longer work from this date. For further information please visit: tel.st/3g

23.1 The Sendum Asset Monitoring Solution ("Sendum Solution") uses the Telstra Mobile Network to provide a near real time multi-sensor solution that enables you to monitor the in-transit conditions of your packages or assets. It provides information on the location and condition of your packages or assets (e.g. temperature, vibration, humidity and light) to an online portal by which you can view this data. Customisable triggers and alarms can be preset or changed while your packages or assets are in-transit so that action may be taken before your packages or assets are damaged or permanently lost for example.

23.2 The functionality available to you via a Sendum Solution depends on the options selected by you (as described in sections 23.3, 23.4 and 23.5).

Availability

23.3 The Sendum Solution is not available for purchase by new customers on and from 21 May 2019. Existing customers may continue to receive the Sendum Solution but on and from 21 May 2019 will no longer be able to add new services, make changes to existing services or recontract existing services.

23.4 If taking up the Sendum Solution prior to 21 May 2019, you will need:

(a) one of the following:

(i) the Sendum Asset Tracker PT300D ("Sendum Device") set out in the table in section 23.7; or

(ii) the Sendum Device together with an accessory pack ("Sendum Accessory Pack Kit") set out in the table in section 23.7 and

(b) Findum application software licence ("Findum Software").

23.5 If you purchase the Sendum Device, you may also choose to purchase an optional range of accessories set out in the table in section 23.7.

23.6 The Sendum Device and optional range of accessories are the "Sendum Hardware".

23.7 For the purposes of section 23.5 above, Sendum Hardware includes:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hardware</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Part G – Recent and old data plans was last updated on 19 March 2021
Part G – Recent and old plans

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hardware</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sendum Asset Tracker – PT300D</td>
<td>A small, portable and reuseable 3G device that can be discreetly attached to your assets or packages as a near real time location tracking device</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sendum Accessory Pack Kit</td>
<td>A small, portable and reusable 3G device that can be discreetly attached to your assets or packages as a near real time location tracking device, providing the option for extended battery life &gt; 15 days.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optional Accessories</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Port Charge Accessory – 5VDC1000/USB</td>
<td>Single USB charger suitable for connecting and charging a portable device</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multi Port Charge Accessory – 7 Port charger</td>
<td>Compact 7 port USB charger suitable for connecting and charging up to 7 devices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sendum Sensor Battery Pack (SBP)</td>
<td>A Sendum Battery unit which clips into the Sendum PT300D module</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sendum Accessory Pack (AP)</td>
<td>The device is a plug and play with Sendum PT300D module. Can be designed for use with a power source or external battery. Power source or external batteries must be purchased separately and will be billed directly by M2M Connectivity.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

23.8 You agree and acknowledge that you will not use your Sendum Solution for voice calls, SMS, MMS or any other unauthorised telecommunication services.

23.9 There are additional terms which apply to your use of the Sendum Solution. These terms are described in more detail under “Additional Terms” below.

23.10 You must use your Sendum Solution in accordance with our Acceptable Use Policy available via www.telstra.com.
Our Customer Terms
Telstra Mobile Section

Part G – Recent and old plans

Eligibility

23.11 You are only eligible for the Sendum Solution if you have a valid ABN, ACN or ARBN.

General Licence Terms

23.12 If you purchase a Findum Software licence from us, we will grant you a non-exclusive and non-transferable licence to use the Findum Software (and any associated documentation) as part of the Sendum Solution solely for your own internal business purposes.

23.13 You understand that you must not:

(a) copy, reproduce or modify the Findum Software (or any associated documentation) or create any derivate work from the Findum Software;

(b) sell, rent, lease, loan, license, sublicense or otherwise transfer the Findum Software (or any associated documentation) to any third party;

(c) cause or allow the disassembly, decompilation or reverse engineering of the Findum Software or otherwise attempt to gain access to the source code of the Findum Software;

(d) use the Findum Software for any unlawful, abusive, offensive or fraudulent purpose;

(e) use the Findum Software in a manner that infringes any law, regulation or standard;

(f) disclose any confidential information provided to you by M2M Connectivity Pty Ltd (“M2M Connectivity”) or Sendum Wireless Corporation (“Sendum Wireless”) to a third party (including any documentation provided to you in connection with the Sendum Solution) except to the extent that it is necessary to disclose that information to your employees, agents or officers for the purpose of their use of the Sendum Solution or where you are required by law to disclose that information; or

(g) cause or allow any third party to do any of the acts described in sections (a) to (f) above.

23.14 You understand that you have no rights or interests in the Findum Software other than those expressly granted in this section.

Data

23.15 As part of your Sendum Solution, you will receive Data to allow the Sendum Device to connect with the Telstra Mobile Network.

Contract term

23.16 You can purchase the Sendum Solution on either the:

Part G – Recent and old data plans was last updated on 19 March 2021
Part G – Recent and old plans

(a) upfront option, under which you will need to:
   (i) enter into a 36 month contract for the Findum Software;
   (ii) make an upfront payment for the Sendum Device; and
   (iii) make an upfront payment for any optional accessories purchased

(“Hardware Upfront Option”), or

(b) repayment option, under which you will need to:
   (i) enter into a 36 month contract for the Findum Software;
   (ii) enter into a 36 month contract for the repayment of the Sendum Device; and
   (iii) make an upfront payment for any optional accessories purchased

(“Hardware Repayment Option”).

23.17 If you take up either the Hardware Upfront Option or the Hardware Repayment Option, property in and title to any Sendum Hardware, and any optional accessories, passes from us to you on delivery of the respective Sendum Hardware to you.

23.18 If you fail to pay the monthly instalments, we may suspend or cancel your Sendum Solution in accordance with the General Terms of Our Customer Terms.

Cancellation, Changing or Terminating the Sendum Solution

23.19 You may change from a Hardware Repayment Option to a Hardware Upfront Option at any time during the 36 month term, in which case the Hardware ETCs will apply for the Sendum Hardware in accordance with sections 23.25 and 23.29 below.

23.20 You may cancel your licence(s) for the Findum Software at any time, however, you will be unable to use the Sendum Solution, and Software ETCs may apply in accordance with sections 23.24, 23.25 and 23.26 below.

23.21 We may cancel your licence(s) for any Findum Software immediately if you become insolvent or you fail to maintain your Sendum Device(s) repayments under the Hardware Repayment Option. Hardware ETCs and Software ETCs may apply.

23.22 We may cancel your licence(s) for the Findum Software if you breach any of these terms and conditions and you fail to remedy that breach within 14 days of receiving a written notice from us (or our nominated third party). Hardware ETCs and Software ETCs may apply.

Termination
Part G – Recent and old plans

23.23 We may terminate your access to our networks if you use them to adversely impact the operation and/or other customers’ enjoyment of our network or if you breach a material term of these terms, in accordance with the General Terms of Our Customer Terms. We will tell you before this happens.

23.24 Where you acquire the Sendum Solution on a Hardware Repayment Option and this contract is cancelled or terminated before expiry of the 36 month contract term for any reason other than Telstra’s breach, Telstra may charge you a Hardware ETC and a Software ETC calculated as follows:

Hardware ETC payable = \( \frac{\text{ETC Base} \times \text{number of months remaining in your contract term}}{36} \)

Note: ETC Base is the minimum cost on a 36 month Hardware Repayment Option for the Sendum Hardware (as set out in the table in this section)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hardware</th>
<th>MINIMUM COST (ON A 36 MONTH HARDWARE REPAYMENT OPTION) OR ETC BASE (INC GST)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sendum Asset Tracker – PT300D</td>
<td>$594</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Software ETC payable = \( \frac{\text{ETC Modified Base} \times \text{number of months remaining in your contract term}}{36} \)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Software</th>
<th>MODIFIED BASE (INC GST)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Findum application software licence</td>
<td>$16.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

23.25 Where you acquire the Sendum Solution on the Hardware Upfront Option and the Findum Software is cancelled or terminated before expiry of the 36 month contract term for any reason other than Telstra’s breach, Telstra may charge you a Software ETC calculated as follows:

Software ETC payable = \( \frac{\text{ETC Modified Base} \times \text{number of months remaining in your contract term}}{36} \)
Part G – Recent and old plans

| Findum application software licence | $16.50 |

23.26 You agree that all applicable Hardware ETCs and Software ETCs are a genuine pre-estimate of the loss we are likely to suffer.

Additional terms

Helpdesk

23.27 You can contact us by telephone for support or with questions on your Sendum Solution.

23.28 If we cannot resolve the queries you raised under section 23.27 above, we will refer your queries to Sendum support.

23.29 M2M Connectivity will also operate a helpdesk that you may contact by email (support@sendum.com.au) or telephone (03) 9696 3011 for support in relation to your use of the Sendum Solution. The Sendum Helpdesk will operate during normal business hours 8 am to 5 pm AEST Monday to Friday.

Installation

23.30 In relation to the installation of the Sendum Hardware, you must properly install and configure the Sendum Hardware or engage M2M Connectivity (or any other certified auto-electrician who holds all requisite qualifications in Australia and/or New Zealand (as relevant)). We are in no way responsible for the installation or configuration of the Sendum Hardware. The cost of installation is not included in the Sendum Hardware price. M2M Connectivity or your chosen third party will bill you separately for installation.

23.31 In order to obtain the benefit of the voluntary warranty in section 23.45, you must have your Sendum Device installed by M2M Connectivity, or a person expressly authorised by M2M Connectivity, or any other certified auto-electrician who holds all requisite qualifications in Australia and/or New Zealand (as relevant). Also, you must make the Sendum Hardware available for inspection and repair, at premises nominated by us, acting reasonably.

23.32 We are not responsible for the installation or configuration of the Sendum Hardware, by M2M Connectivity or any third party, and are not otherwise liable for any acts or omissions (including negligence) of the installer.

Username and password

23.33 You will be provided with a unique username and password for the Findum Software, which are required for your use of the Sendum Solution.

23.34 Your unique username and password will expire upon termination of your Sendum Solution.

23.35 You agree and acknowledge that you are responsible for the security of your unique username and password.

Part G – Recent and old data plans was last updated on 19 March 2021
Part G – Recent and old plans

Security of data

23.36 You understand that you are responsible for the security and integrity of the data transmitted between your Sendum Hardware and the Findum Software.

23.37 You understand that data transmitted over the Telstra Mobile Network using the Sendum Solution may be intercepted by third parties without our knowledge (or the knowledge of M2M Connectivity and Sendum Wireless).

23.38 If you require additional security for your data, please contact your authorised Telstra or M2M Connectivity representative.

General

23.39 You must ensure that your employees, agents and officers, must:

(a) not disclose any usernames and passwords related to your Sendum Solution to an unauthorised third party;

(b) take all reasonable steps to prevent any unauthorised access to the Findum Software and M2M Connectivity’s or Sendum Wireless’ website; and

(c) maintain all copyright notices on the Findum Software (and associated documentation) provided to you.

23.40 You must:

(a) comply with any terms and conditions on which M2M Connectivity provides you with any part of the Sendum Solution;

(b) comply with the reasonable directions of M2M Connectivity from time to time regarding the use of the Sendum Solution; and

(c) not use any equipment in connection with the Sendum Solution that has not first been approved, in writing, by M2M Connectivity.

23.41 You agree to indemnify M2M Connectivity and us for any direct or indirect loss, expense or damage which we may incur as a result of any breach of your obligations in section 23.13.

23.42 You understand that:

(a) if you download or access any data, information, files or other materials from M2M Connectivity’s or Sendum Wireless’ website you do so at your own risk;

(b) the functionality of the Sendum Solution may be restricted by the functionality and limitations of our mobile network, global positioning systems and the Internet and may not be available in all areas or circumstances or at all times;

(c) in many cases, the Sendum Solution is deployed to supplement and enhance existing applications. While the Sendum Solution can be deployed in industries...
Part G – Recent and old plans

providing monitoring and emergency services, it is important to remember that the Sendum Solution may not be suitable for all circumstances. Specifically, the Sendum Solution is not intended to act as or replace existing or otherwise required fail-safe technologies and any use of the Sendum Solution is at your own risk;

(d) the Findum Software may be subject to outages and may not be available online at all times;

(e) Sendum Wireless or its licensors own all intellectual property rights in the Findum Software, Sendum Hardware and any associated documentation; and

(f) it is your responsibility to ensure that your use of the Sendum Solution complies with any relevant privacy obligations.

Limited Warranty and Liability

23.43 In addition to your non-excludable rights under Australian consumer protection laws, we expressly and voluntarily warrant that the Findum Software provided to you will substantially function in accordance with its specifications (as described in the documentation provided to you in connection with your Findum Software) for the term of your licence. However, you understand that the Findum Software may have minor or inherent defects. If there is a defect in your Findum Software, M2M Connectivity will (at no cost to you and in addition to any other rights you have under consumer protection laws) provide remedial services to correct any errors which are caused by a defect in an unmodified Findum Software.

23.44 You agree and acknowledge that from time to time M2M Connectivity and Sendum Wireless may update the Findum Software.

23.45 In addition to your rights under Australian consumer protection laws which cannot be excluded, and subject to section 23.46, 23.47 and 23.48.

(a) we expressly and voluntarily warrant that the Sendum Hardware will be free from Defects for 36 months from the date the Sendum Hardware is installed; and

(b) for the purpose of this voluntary warranty, “Defects” means:

(i) any material fault, failure, degradation, deficiency or error in the Sendum Hardware; and

(ii) any functionality or performance of the Sendum Hardware not in accordance with the specifications applicable to the Sendum Hardware.

23.46 The voluntary warranty in section 23.45 does not apply if any:

(a) person has misused the Sendum Solution or used it in a manner not expressly permitted by any documentation relating to the Sendum Solution; or

(b) unauthorised attempt has been made to install, repair, replace, modify or maintain the Sendum Hardware.
Part G – Recent and old plans

23.47 We do not provide any warranties in respect of Sendum devices or accessories or add-ons (or any other equipment) that you purchase from a third party. You should check with the third party directly for the terms and conditions of any warranty offered by them in respect of Sendum devices or accessories or other equipment purchased from them.

23.48 The benefits conferred by the express voluntary warranty are in addition to other rights that are available to you under Australian consumer protection laws which cannot be excluded. Except as expressly set out in these terms and conditions and subject to other non-excludable rights under Australian consumer protection laws in relation to our express voluntary warranty:

(a) we exclude all representations, conditions and warranties (whether express or implied) relating to the Sendum Solution;

(b) neither we nor M2M Connectivity will be liable in contract, tort or otherwise for any indirect loss or damage (including any consequential loss or loss of profits) suffered or incurred by you arising out of or in connection with your use of the Sendum Solution; and

(c) our liability to you for all claims for damages in connection with your Sendum Solution will be limited (where it is fair and reasonable for us to do so) to whichever is the greater (in value) of:

   (i) the total amount paid by you to us in connection with your Findum Software in the three months prior to your claim; or

   (ii) for replacing the Sendum Hardware, the repair of the Sendum Hardware.

23.49 The exclusions and limitations set out in section 23.48 are subject to any:

(a) terms, conditions or warranties that are implied by law; or

(b) rights or remedies provided by law,

that cannot be excluded, limited or modified.